

CLASSIFICATION NO.

Volume Number
Serials

OK. **1 56-156X-2**

Pages 1-329
LA Report 6/15/68

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM
FBI AUTO-CLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE: 2-018-25
BY: J97J65T63

ADDED TO THIS FILE

REAU

18-12720

FBI - CENTRAL RECORDS CENTER

LA - LOS ANGELES

Page Numbers 1-329

Class / Case #	Sub	Vol.	Serial #
0056 156	X-2	1	1 329

8/11/1201431



RRP003HBQ6

255 315 5-20-85
INVESTIGATION
All Lesar, James

Bureau File Number

DO NOT DESTROY

PENDING LITIGATION

See also Nos. 129, 198, 167, 396

277
279
104
115
877B
2724
167

DO NOT DESTROY
HISTORICAL VALUE
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES	OFFICE OF ORIGIN LOS ANGELES	DATE 6/15/68	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 6/5/68 - 6/14/68
TITLE OF CASE KENSALT		REPORT MADE BY AMEDEE O. RICHARDS, JR.	TYPED BY SRO
		CHARACTER OF CASE CIVIL RIGHTS	

REFERENCE: Report of SA AMEDEE O. RICHARDS, JR. dated 6/9/68, at Los Angeles.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Additional copies are being furnished the Bureau pursuant to specific Bureau instructions.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						None	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:	
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES	PENDING OVER ONE YEAR		☐ YES ☒ NO	
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	☐ YES ☒ NO	
APPROVED						SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW		
COPIES MADE:							56	156 X	2
20 - Bureau (62-587)									
7-10-1 Los Angeles (56-156)									
I 19. Sa									
2 Wa									
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations			
Agency									
Request Recd.									
Date Fwd.									
How Fwd.									
By									

¹
LA 56-156
TEC/rem

On June 12, 1968, established source P. J. THOMPSON, Supervising Special Agent, State of California, Department of Employment, Area Investigation Office, 1525 South Broadway, Los Angeles, California, telephonically furnished the following information to SA THEODORE E. CHILDRESS:

During the past week his office made available to the FBI the employment record pertaining to SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN. In addition to information contained in that file, THOMPSON has developed the following information regarding SIRHAN:

SIRHAN was employed by JOHN H. WEIDNER, Foods For Life, 1380 North Lake, Pasadena, California, during the fourth fiscal quarter of 1967. SIRHAN was employed during the fourth fiscal quarter of 1966, by Altfillisch Construction, Granja Vista Del Rio, Route 1, Box 159 B, Corona, California, during which time he was paid \$600.00 in wages.

THOMPSON advised that the above information, and all information contained in the files of the California Department of Employment, is protected by state law which prohibits the disclosure of employment records. He stated this information is therefore being made available to the FBI on a confidential basis.

Bureau airtel to Los Angeles dated 6/10/68, enclosed a copy of the following teletype from Legat, Mexico City:

"Mr. WINSTON SCOTT, Head of CIA Station, Mexico, advised June seven instant that comparison of photographs of subject SIRHAN SIRHAN with photos of persons known to have contacted Soviet or Cuban Embassies, Mexico, during past year disclosed no indication subject has visited those embassies. This information being furnished CIA Headquarters by local station and this office advised under classification 'Secret - No Dissemination Outside of Bureau'."

- B -
COVER PAGE

LA 56-156
SCM:mak

The New York Office of the FBI obtained eight photographs taken by free lance photographer PETER SPENCER BERKSON. BERKSON's photographs bear number COA-75092 on the reverse side. Also furnished were eight photographs which were taken by "Life" magazine photographer BILL EPFRIDGE assigned to the KENNEDY campaign. These photographs were obtained on 6/8/68 from RICHARD POLLARD, "Life" Photo Editor, Time and Life Building, New York, New York, by SA JOHN MILTON JONES of the New York Office of the FBI. Mr. POLLARD explained that "Life" magazine purchased the roll of film taken by Mr. BERKSON which contains some of the over-all photographs of the scene immediately following the shooting which he pointed out appears to be the only photographs available to "Life" magazine at this time because all other photographs taken by Mr. EPFRIDGE of the ensuing action of the shooting scenes are of the other victims.

The colored film purchased from BERKSON is being developed by "Life" magazine in black and white and is in the process of development but will be made available to the FBI as soon as they are prepared. POLLARD explained that when the BERKSON film was first received he edited the frames and selected eight shots of the corridor scene of the shooting which were immediately developed and were made available to the FBI. The other photographs that are in the process of being developed appear to be of BERKSON's relatives in addition to photographs BERKSON took at the Embassy Room and corridor to the kitchen off the Embassy Room of the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles.

The eight photographs taken by "Life" photographer EPFRIDGE are of the scene at the Embassy Room prior to and after the shooting of Senator KENNEDY. These photographs bear the stamp of "Life" magazine on the reverse side.

POLLARD said that he understood that EPFRIDGE was very close to Senator KENNEDY at the time of the shooting and shortly after the shooting after Mrs. KENNEDY rushed to her husband's side she immediately asked the press and everyone to move back but allowed EPFRIDGE to remain because she is personally acquainted with EPFRIDGE.

- C -
COVER PAGE

LA 56-156

The copyright for "Life" magazine which appears in each issue shows "1967 TIME INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. REPRODUCTION IN WHOLE OR PART WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED."

The eight photographs taken by Mr. BERKSON depict the following:

1. Scene with the many individuals, press, etc surrounding Senator KENNEDY with two or three male individuals holding Senator KENNEDY's head from the floor
2. Various individuals over Senator KENNEDY with Mrs. KENNEDY at her husband's side
3. Photograph of one of the other shooting victims lying on the floor believed to be PAUL SCHRADE with an unknown individual resting the head of Mr. SCHRADE on some KENNEDY campaign hats
4. Individual lying on the floor, head resting on KENNEDY campaign hat believed to be PAUL SCHRADE being comforted by several unidentified individuals
5. Senator KENNEDY lying on floor with head showing in foreground of picture with three male individuals comforting the Senator together with Mrs. KENNEDY. Also standing nearby is "Life" photographer BILL EPBRIDGE
6. Photograph of individual lying on floor believed to be PAUL SCHRADE
7. Shot of bystanders with various expressions of grief and anguish at the Ambassador Hotel
8. A scene of many male individuals peering over what appears to be someone on the floor

- D -
COVER PAGE

LA 56-156

The following photographs were taken by BILL EPPRIDGE, "Life" photographer, set number 81301:

9. Senator KENNEDY lying on floor being comforted by several male individuals with Mrs. KENNEDY rushing toward his side
10. Senator KENNEDY lying on floor with right side of his face bloodstained being comforted by Ambassador employee and other unidentified individual with another shooting victim in the background lying on the floor
11. Individual lying on floor which appears to be Senator KENNEDY being comforted by several individuals
12. Senator KENNEDY lying on floor with right arm outstretched being aided by Ambassador employee holding the Senator's head from the floor
13. Scene of hallway at the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles; various KENNEDY aides among whom is BILL BARRY
14. Scene of hallway at Hospital of Good Samaritan; several police officers of the Los Angeles Police Department with several other unidentified individuals in the background as well as KENNEDY aide, BILL BARRY and former Astronaut JOHN GLENN
15. Scene overlooking the crowd at the Embassy Room, Ambassador Hotel, from the back of Senator KENNEDY at the podium
16. Silhouette rear shot of Senator KENNEDY with Mrs. KENNEDY at his right side with over-all shot of the crowd at the Embassy Ballroom, Ambassador Hotel

The above described photographs will be maintained by the Los Angeles Division of the FBI.

- E -
COVER PAGE

LA 56-156
SCM:mak

On June 7, 1968, SA HOMER E. YOUNG, Los Angeles Office of the FBI, made arrangements through HERBERT MC ROY, Administrative Deputy Coroner, Department of Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner, County of Los Angeles, 104 Hall of Justice, 211 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California, 90012, to obtain copies of the coroner's autopsy report and postmortem examination. Arrangements were also made to obtain six sets of color photographs taken by the Coroner's Office during the autopsy and postmortem examination conducted by the Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner, Dr. THOMAS NAGUCHI.

As of June 12, 1968, Mr. MC ROY advised SA STEPHEN C. MONKA, JR. that the coroner's autopsy report as well as the photographs have not yet been completed and will probably not be available until at least June 19 or 20, 1968. As soon as they are completed, they will immediately be made available to the FBI.

RE: INTERVIEW OF ALVIN CLARK,
TRASHMAN EMPLOYED BY CITY OF
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, ON 6/10/68
(PAGES 300-303 OF DETAILS)

CLARK admitted to interviewing Agents that he was emotionally upset because of the death of Senator KENNEDY. He stated that he wanted to kill SIRHAN SIRHAN and stated that SIRHAN is an "S.O.B."

Information concerning this threat against SIRHAN's life was immediately furnished to appropriate authorities on 6/10/68.

- F -
COVER PAGE

LA 56-156

LEADS

No leads are being set out in view of the fact that all leads in this matter are being handled by telephone and teletype, and all offices handling such leads are requested to sutel results.

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. (1) Will continue efforts to obtain all pertinent records and charts not presently available prepared by the Governmental agencies.

(2) Will continue intensive investigation of all aspects of the shooting of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

- G* -
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: AMEDEE O. RICHARDS, JR.
Date: 6/15/68

Office: Los Angeles, California

Field Office File #: 56-156

Bureau File #: 62-587

Title: SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN

Character: CIVIL RIGHTS

Synopsis:

Ambulance driver and attendant who transported Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY from Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, to Central Receiving Hospital, Los Angeles, related circumstances surrounding trip. Director of Security, Ambassador Hotel, advised that at conclusion of Senator KENNEDY's speech, female member of KENNEDY campaign staff informed him Senator KENNEDY intended to leave by rear steps of the hotel and requested pathway through crowd be made. Vice President, Ambassador Hotel, advised that Senator KENNEDY's detour through Embassy Room kitchen area was a change from original plan. SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN observed by several individuals in area of Embassy Room prior to shooting and all advised SIRHAN was alone to best of their knowledge. ROOSEVELT GRIER, who assisted in subduing SIRHAN after shooting, advised did not observe SIRHAN prior to shooting, and did not recall anyone running from Embassy Room kitchen area after shooting. THANE EUGENE CESAR, on duty as guard at Ambassador Hotel on evening of 6/4/68, witnessed shooting, and did not recall any other individual with SIRHAN at time. HENRY ADRIAN CARREON and DAVID RALPH MONTELLANO advised that on afternoon of 6/4/68, while at San Gabriel Valley Gun Club, Duarte, California, for target shooting, noticed individual shooting rapidly on adjacent pistol range. Both went to pistol range to observe weapon this individual using. They engaged this individual, subsequently identified by both from

photographs as SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, in conversation. Both claim SIRHAN not knowledgeable concerning .22 caliber pistol he was using, and SIRHAN asked CARREON and MONTELLANO how to obtain better accuracy. CARREON and MONTELLANO noticed SIRHAN using .22 caliber mini-magnum shells. Roster of San Gabriel Valley Gun Club for 6/4/68, shows name "SIRHAN SIRHAN, 696 E. Howard St., Pasa..." as being on range that date. JOHN HENRY STRATHMANN, San Marino, California, claimed attended Pasadena City College (PCC) in 1964 with SIRHAN. STRATHMANN reported SIRHAN expressed admiration for ADOLPH HITLER. Stated SIRHAN seemed to be obsessed with desire to achieve instant wealth, and criticized U. S. because of existing poverty. STRATHMANN stated SIRHAN very emotional in discussing recent Arab-Israeli conflict, and critical of the U. S. policy supporting Israel. STRATHMANN stated after SIRHAN fell from horse in 1966, he seemed to have difficulty seeing out of one eye. After accident, SIRHAN seemed very impatient, nervous, more emotional, and became interested in mystical bodies. Additional individuals who had attended PCC during same time SIRHAN did, describe SIRHAN as very pro-Arab and critical of American Foreign Policy as related to U. S. support of Israel. Former employees and co-workers with SIRHAN described him as quiet person who talked little about his past or family. Most stated SIRHAN a loner and did not have friends. Neighborhood investigation conducted in area of SIRHAN family residence in Pasadena. Family reported as quiet residents who kept to themselves and had few visitors. Identification records set out for SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN and other members of family. ALVIN CLARK, trashman employed by City of Pasadena, advised he picks up trash at SIRHAN family home. Claims he first became acquainted with SIRHAN under name SAUL SIRHAN about two years ago. CLARK stated had never observed SIRHAN with gun and recalled once invited SIRHAN to go hunting, but SIRHAN did not accept invitation. CLARK stated that Wednesday after Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING's death on 4/10/68, SIRHAN asked him whom he was going to vote for. CLARK stated he told SIRHAN he was voting for KENNEDY. CLARK claimed SIRHAN then stated, "Why do you want to vote for him because I am going to kill that S.O.B." CLARK thought

LA 56-156

SIRHAN was joking and dismissed remark at the time. CLARK stated that on Wednesday before shooting of Senator ROBERT KENNEDY, he saw SIRHAN briefly during a lunch break, and SIRHAN seemed happy. CLARK admitted being emotionally upset because of Senator KENNEDY's death and stated during interview he wanted to kill SIRHAN SIRHAN. A woman in white dress with black polka dots reported by SANDRA SERRANO to have run from Ambassador Hotel immediately after shooting claiming, "We've shot him -- we've shot him." Investigation does not identify this individual. Details furnished by SERRANO of incident not verified. Colored photographs of clothing worn by SIRHAN at time of shooting included. 71 latent fingerprints developed by FBI Identification Division on papers obtained from SIRHAN's room.

- P -

DETAILS:

- lb -

6/15

LA 56-156

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Transportation of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY by Ambulance to Central Receiving Hospital, Los Angeles, California, Following Shooting, June 5, 1968.	2
Interviews of Employees of Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.	10
Additional Interviews of Individuals in Area of Shooting	57
Photographs Furnished by Los Angeles Police Department Showing Layout of Ambassador Hotel Area Where Shooting Occurred.	105
Investigation Concerning SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN's Activities at San Gabriel Valley Gun Club, June 4, 1968	155
Background Concerning SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN.	178
A. Education	179
B. Employment.	189
C. Associates and Acquaintances.	300
D. Identification Records.	319
Background Concerning SIRHAN Family.	330
A. Neighborhood Investigation in Pasadena, California.	331
B. Interviews of Members of SIRHAN Family	351
C. Photographs of Members of SIRHAN Family	358
D. Identification Records from Pasadena, California, Police Department	364

LA 56-156

	<u>Page</u>
E. Records Received from Identification Division, FBI, Washington, D. C.	.481
F. Additional Investigation Relating to SIRHAN Family.	.491
Investigation Concerning Woman in White Dress with Black Polka Dots	.506
Miscellaneous.	.562
Physical Evidence.	.608

LA 56-156

TRANSPORTATION OF SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY
BY AMBULANCE TO CENTRAL RECEIVING HOSPITAL,
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA,
FOLLOWING SHOOTING, JUNE 5, 1968

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/9/68

NORMA CASE, 3320 $\frac{1}{2}$ Perlita Avenue, was interviewed at her residence and provided the following information:

She stated that she has been employed as the hospital dispatcher and switchboard operator for the Central Receiving Hospital, 1401 West 6th Street, Los Angeles, California, for 22 years.

She stated that she received a call apparently from the switchboard operator of the Ambassador Hotel, on June 5, 1968, at approximately 12:18 am, requesting an ambulance. She asked the person to whom she was talking the nature of the trouble. The person told her she did not know, but that she was told to call an ambulance. CASE asked her if it was someone sick, or if there had been an accident. The person told her she thought someone was injured, and "please hurry". CASE advised at this point, she could hear much excitement in the background and she asked the person where the ambulance was needed, and the person told her the Embassy Room. CASE advised that she would estimate this conversation lasted 20 to 30 seconds. She advised that she immediately dispatched ambulance unit G18, to the Ambassador, and then immediately notified the Los Angeles Police Department switchboard. She advised that the police switchboard operator wanted to know what had happened. ✓

She advised that the ambulance which she dispatched to the Ambassador Hotel, arrived there at 12:20 am, or 12:25 am. She could not remember which. She advised that this ambulance arrived back at the Central Receiving Hospital at approximately 12:30 am.

She advised that seconds before the ambulance arrived back at Central Receiving Hospital, the Los Angeles Police Department switchboard notified her that Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY had been shot. She stated at this time her switchboard was completely full with incoming calls. She said many of these were from other phones at the Ambassador Hotel.

She advised that she thinks she dispatched seven ambulance units to the Ambassador Hotel. She did not recall

On 6/9/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 3 -

by SA JESSE A. HOLLOWAY/cld Date dictated 6/9/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

²
LA 56-156

any of the times which these units were sent to the hotel, but stated the times were logged in the records of the Central Receiving Hospital.

She advised that from the time the ambulance arrived with Senator KENNEDY at the hospital, she was extremely busy handling incoming calls and a few other routine requests for ambulances. She advised that she received many, many, calls from persons wanting to know the condition of Senator KENNEDY. She advised them that his condition was critical, which ended the conversation. She stated that no one told her the condition of Senator KENNEDY, but she assumed that it was critical, and this was the easiest way to handle the inquiries coming in from the general public. She stated that she did not think that any of the calls she received were out of the ordinary. She thought that all of them were from persons who were just generally concerned about Senator KENNEDY. She did not recall any calls out of the ordinary.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/8/68

ROBERT HULSMAN, ambulance driver, Central Receiving Hospital, Los Angeles, California, was interviewed at his residence 18621 Mesclero, and furnished the following information:

On the morning of June 5, 1968, he was on duty at Central Receiving Hospital and received orders to proceed to the Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California. The order was received at 12:17 a.m. and simply stated, "injury, Ambassador Hotel - proceed".

He, accompanied by attendant MAX BEHRMAN, left Central Receiving Hospital at 12:18 a.m. and proceeded to the Ambassador Hotel, arriving there at 12:23 a.m.

Upon arrival at the Ambassador Hotel, he drove up to the main entrance and was met by several KENNEDY campaign members, who directed him and BEHRMAN to the scene of the shooting. They initially started up a staircase, but found an elevator, which was available. As they were going up in the elevator, he turned to a man standing near them and asked who was hurt. The man replied, "Senator KENNEDY has been shot".

When the elevator opened he immediately recognized Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY lying on his back directly in front of the elevator. Next to him was a second man, who he later learned was PAUL SCHRADE, also on his back in a large pool of blood. He assumed this man was dead and went directly to Senator KENNEDY. There was a large terrycloth towel near KENNEDY's head, which was completely saturated with blood. Also, the hair on the right side of the head was badly messed up so that there was no question but that he had been injured in the head. Mrs. KENNEDY was kneeling next to her husband and applying an ice-pack to his head.

On 6/7/68 at La Puente, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 5 -

by SA DAVID R. PENDER and
SA RICHARD P. DOUCETTE/mmc Date dictated 6/8/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156
JOS/HMS

At this point, KENNEDY was conscious and HULSMAN spoke to him telling him he would be all right and they were taking him to the hospital. The stretcher was placed next to KENNEDY's body and he went to the legs while BEHRMAN went to the head. He placed a hand under KENNEDY's buttocks and another under the calves of his legs so he could lift him onto the stretcher. At this point, KENNEDY said "Don't, please don't move me."

After placing KENNEDY on the stretcher, he was wheeled a few feet to the elevator so he could be taken to the ambulance. During this time, Mrs KENNEDY had been asking where they were taking Senator KENNEDY and attempting to prevent them from moving him.

Once in the elevator, they descended by accident to the basement. The elevator operator then took them to the first floor, where they began to wheel KENNEDY out to the ambulance. During this time, KENNEDY's legs had been moving and HULSMAN had been watching closely so he did not roll from the stretcher. As they were going to the ambulance, Mrs. KENNEDY was yelling and asking where they were taking her husband. HULSMAN again told her they were taking him to Central Receiving Hospital. At this point, Mrs. KENNEDY placed her arm around his neck and tried to stop him from pushing the stretcher. He took her arm from his neck and said, "Come on. We're going to the hospital."

Upon reaching the ambulance, they placed the stretcher with KENNEDY in the ambulance and locked it down. Everyone tried to get into the ambulance; however, only MAX BEHRMAN, Mrs. KENNEDY and one other unidentified white male were allowed in the rear. After shutting the rear door, he went to the driver's seat. At this point, someone apparently in an effort to get into the rear of the ambulance, opened the rear doors and he had to return to make sure they were securely locked. He again returned and got into the cab of the ambulance. In the cab was a man known to him as BILL BARRY and two other unknown white males.

3
LA 56-156

As they pulled away from the Ambassador Hotel, a Los Angeles Police Department patrol car moved in to escort the ambulance and they began the drive back to Central Receiving Hospital. En route, he could hear Mrs. KENNEDY arguing with MAX BEHRMAN. HULSMAN stated he does not know exactly what provoked these heated words, but he believes it had something to do with BEHRMAN asking Mrs. KENNEDY for identification. As they were proceeding to Central Receiving Hospital, BILL BARRY turned in the cab and attempted to crawl through the opening into the ambulance portion of the vehicle and it was necessary for HULSMAN to restrain him. At this point, BARRY said, "Don't let the son of a bitch touch him.", referring to BEHRMAN's efforts to aid KENNEDY.

Upon arrival at Central Receiving Hospital, he was met by the hospital staff and removed KENNEDY from the ambulance to the interior of the hospital.

As the stretcher was being wheeled into the hospital, an unknown photographer reached out and grasped the stretcher with one hand, holding his camera in the other, in an effort to get a close-up of Senator Kennedy. At this point, Mrs. KENNEDY screamed to the man to leave the stretcher alone and BILL BARRY reached across and struck the man with sufficient force to make him release the stretcher.

After unloading Senator KENNEDY, HULSMAN was ordered to return to the Ambassador Hotel, again accompanied by BEHRMAN, where they picked up PAUL SCHRADE and returned to Central Receiving Hospital. SCHRADE was accompanied by a Negro doctor by the name of MC BRUM (phonetic).

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/7/68

Date _____

TOMMY S. RATLIFF, 6207 Crescent, Los Angeles, California furnished the following information:

He advised that he is employed as an ambulance attendant at the Central Receiving Hospital, Los Angeles. He stated that his normal shift is from 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. Between 12:15 a.m. and 12:30 a.m. on June 5, 1968, while in his ambulance he heard a Los Angeles Police Department broadcast calling for an ambulance - shooting at 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles. RATLIFF stated that the call was answered by ambulance unit G-18, operators BEHRMAN and HULSMAN. RATLIFF advised that since unit G-18 answered the call he continued on to the Central Receiving Hospital.

RATLIFF advised that a few minutes after his arrival back at the Central Receiving Hospital a taxi cab arrived at the Hospital escorted by a Los Angeles Police Department funeral escort motorcycle. The Taxi cab contained DAVID ESQUITH and a male victim of the shooting at the Ambassador Hotel, who received a bullet wound in the leg. RATLIFF advised that ESQUITH came into the hospital, requested assistance for the shooting victim and RATLIFF went out to the taxi cab, put the shooting victim into the wheel chair and took him to the hospital emergency room.

RATLIFF advised that at this time, Central Receiving Hospital Dispatcher, NORMA CASE, told them to hurry over to the Ambassador Hotel since they were calling for two more ambulances. RATLIFF stated that they went to the Ambassador Hotel and pulled up to the loading dock. He stated that there was mass confusion in the vicinity of the hotel, however an unknown hotel employee came out and escorted them to an elevator which they took to the floor where the shooting occurred.

On 6/7/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA DONALD E. GODFREY and 8
SA EDWARD M. COFFMAN/mmc Date dictated 6/7/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

RATLIFF stated that on that floor he briefly observed a young male victim of the shooting, who possibly had a wound in the side, however, appeared to be in generally good condition overall. Someone stated that there was a woman inside who had been shot in the head. He stated that they went into what appeared to be the main auditorium and found this victim who turned out to be ELIZABETH EVANS lying prone on a table attended by a Negro man who gave his name and stated he was a medical doctor.

RATLIFF advised that he dressed the woman's head wound and put her on a stretcher. As they were starting for the elevator, someone stated that they had another shooting victim. He advised they left Mrs. EVANS to check this other individual who turned out to be a male who had been hit on the head with a camera. RATLIFF stated that this individual's condition was not serious and since the individual was walking without difficulty, RATLIFF told the individual to accompany them back to the Central Receiving Hospital in the ambulance. RATLIFF advised that they then loaded Mrs. EVANS into the ambulance and accompanied by the above individual who had been hit with the camera returned to the Central Receiving Hospital.

RATLIFF stated that neither Mrs. EVANS nor this other individual who accompanied them back to the hospital made any statements regarding the shooting nor did he (RATLIFF) have any other information concerning this matter.

LA 56-156

INTERVIEWS OF EMPLOYEES OF AMBASSADOR HOTEL,
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

- 10 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/8/68

Mr. A. H. ZUGGER, Vice President and General Manager, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, furnished several sheets of paper containing lists of employees of the hotel who worked during the afternoon and evening hours of June 4, 1968, and/or the early morning hours of June 5, 1968.

Mr. ZUGGER advised that the lists were compiled by members of his staff from the time clock records and from the supervisors where time cards are not utilized.

The lists furnished by Mr. ZUGGER contained the following names and other information:

REGULAR EMPLOYEES

<u>Clock Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Department</u>
802	VERA RUNNING	Housekeeping
926	DORA FLANAGAN	"
929	EVELYN SMITH	"
922	J. FRAZIER	"
939	JOAN GILLETT	"
1021	VAN BROOKS	"
1106	ANGEL ZAVALA	"
1103	MARY VAUGHN	"
1110	ORANGE WORMLY	"
1117	LESLA LEIVIA	"
1122	WARTON BOWLES	"
1109	ELMER SUSSEX	"
1115	GEORGE LYONS	"
1116	EARTHA DAVIS	"
1118	TRUDIE JENNINGS	"
1203	MARION JOHNSON	Bellmen
1206	FRANK FOX	"
1216	JACK LUBARSKY	"
1222	LEONARD BLUM	"
1228	MITCHELL SMITH	"
1300	ROBERT HURON	Elevator Operator
1400	STANLEY KARVALEK	Security
1402	ARTHUR MADDOX	"

On 6/8/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 11 -

by SA ROBERT F. PICKARD/alm Date dictated 6/8/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

<u>Clock Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Department</u>
1403	HAROLD PEDERSON	Security
1401	CLARENCE GRUGAN	"
1408	THOMAS PEREZ	"
1500	ONADBORG LOHMGAN	Coffee Shop
1523	ROBERT JAMES	"
1528	WALTER KOPEC	"
1709	KAY SHUSETT	"
1714	ROSA CASTELLAMO	"
1716	J. KILPATRICK	"
1803	FILO MANCILLA	"
1900	HENRY CARRILLO	Room Service
1928	JOHN OHANESIAN	"
1923	JOSE CARDENAS	"
1925	SETH SHAHAN	"
1924	THOMAS HAAG	"
1937	SALVADOZ BESERRA	"
1981	JUAN GONZALEZ	"
1983	JUAN ROMERO	"
2022	PAUL SHAHAN	Grove
2025	ROMAS PENZA	"
2027	ROBERT MOONEY	"
2034	HERMANN SPLITTER	"
2082	V. QUINTANILLA	"
2035	D. MAVROMATIS	"
2080	ARNOLDO GAMEZ	"
2083	PEDRO DIAZ	"
2120	JOSEPH JONES	Banquet
2121	ALBERTO CARRILLO	"
2124	DON DEAN	"
2130	G. MARTINEZ	"
2129	FRANK MAXWELL	"
2135	MARIO MATUTE	"
2131	OCTAVIO CUEVA	"
2136	ELIO HERNANDEZ	"
2140	MARTIN PATRUSKY	"
2143	RALPH SMITH	"
2148	ANDRES DIMINUTTO	"
2182	EVARISTO IBANEZ	"
2152	MICHEL LAGUERRE	"

3
LA 56-156

<u>Clock Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Department</u>
2157	FRANK QUINSONE	Banquet
2156	MANUEL RODRIQUEZ	"
2150	JOSE CERVANTES	"
2184	BENIGNO GARCIA	"
2161	BLAINE MINNS	"
2180	ROZELIO DIAZ	"
2201	JOSE CEJA	Steward
2202	LOUIS LEGAR	"
2204	PABLO GUERRERO	"
2223	L. G. VALDIVIA	"
2236	EUFEMIO REYES	"
2232	JOEL CARVAJAL	"
2229	JESUS PEREZ	"
2244	FEDERICK DALY	"
2245	D. H. SOTELO	"
2300	LEONA CASE	Cashier/Checker
2305	ROSE WALSH	"
2310	M. KENNEDY	"
2311	C. SIEBERT	"
2315	ONA LIBAN	"
2307	KEE KIM	"
2322	SHEKK HUSAIN	"
2403	BENNY MORELLO	Chef Department
2422	GEORGE SUCHANCK	"
2414	ANGEL SANTIAGO	"
2424	RUDY SEQURA	"
2241	ANTONIO ROSAS	Stewards
2563	WALTER JOACHIM	Chef Department
2514	ALOIS ZEHNDER	"
2604	PAZ VARA	"
2608	RUTH JIMENEZ	"
2612	VESTA MORELLO	"
2617	HENRY TAYLOR	"
2630	WILLIAM WAYNE	"
Extra	VICTOR ORTIZ	Beverage
2801	YGNACIO KLINE	"
2804	ERNEST YANDRICH	"
2803	WAYNE MILLS	"
2807	V. ARREGILLAGA	"
2805	MIGUEL ZENDEJAS	"
2809	THEODORE YOOS	"

5
LA 56-156

BETTY CONNELLY	Waitress
VELMA HEANEY	"
JOSE CARBAJEL	Bus Boy
JOSE ALBERTO	
CARBAJEL	"
ELIAS E. DURAN	"
JOSE CASTELLO	Coffeeman

SWITCHBOARD

RUBY FORD	IRENE EHRIE
VERA PATTEN	

MAINTENANCE EMPLOYEES

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Telephone</u>
CHARLES REDMIER	6611 Benson Avenue	585-1317
	Huntington Park	
VERNER PEDERSON	10921 Mc Vine Avenue	353-1496
	Sunland	
HANS BIDSTRUP	1886 N Avenue	257-3606
	Los Angeles	
GRIGOR NAVASARTIAN	124 North Tenth Street	724-4732
	Montebello	
EDWARD ANDERSON	2360 Glendon Avenue	475-2455
	Los Angeles	
WILLIE FRANKLIN	Hotel Ohio	689-9123
	1104½ East Seventh	
	Los Angeles	
ALVIN KYLE	8605 San Juan Avenue	567-6982
	South Gate	
FLOYD FERREE	8833 East Mission Drive	285-4342
	Rosenead	

CHEFS DEPARTMENT

SANTIAGO ANGELO	Night Chef
NIWA JOSHIO	Garden Manager
WAYNE WILLIAMS	Coffee Shop

4
LA 56-156

<u>Clock Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Department</u>
2808	TERRY CONRAY	Beverage
2810	JUAN RAMIREZ	"
2811	MAXWELL TREBASH	"
2812	HAROLD ENDERS	"
2814	JORGE SANTOS	"
2871	RAMIRO SIFUENTES	"
2873	M. HERNANDEZ	"
2874	NICOLAS RAYES	"
2891	ELLIS SWANSON	"
2892	ALFREDO GORZALEZ	"
2900	FRANK DONATO	The Cave
2901	ERWIN MOENCH	"
2902	ELIAS RAMIREZ	"
3000	LILLIAN BUTLER	Telephone
3033	LOIS BOONE	"
3007	APRIL STEVENS	"
3015	CLARA WOODARD	"
3017	K. ROBERTSON	"
3105	B. KRISANATHU	Valet
3401	VERNER PEDERSON	Maintenance
3400	ALVIN KYLE	"
3407	FLOYD FERREE	"
3702	G. NAVACARTIAN	"
3751	EDWARD ANDERSON	"
4010	B. WICKNUCK	Laundry
4016	MICHAEL CHANG	"
4009	R. CELENZA	"
4200	F. ESPINOZA	Banquet Houseman
4207	JUAN ANGUIANO	"
4226	DAVID COBIAN	"
4228	A. OLLOGUIO	"
4222	RAMIRO RAMIREZ	"
4301	PAUL DOZOIS	Spot Operator

COFFEE SHOP

GLADYS SHARRETT	Waitress
RUBY TRUM	"
BETTY CUGALATI	"
DARLENE MINORS	"

6
LA 56-156

TAYLOR HENRI
ROBERT GINDROZ

Potwasher
Executive Chef

FRONT OFFICE

IRMA E. PUALANE
FRANCES ANDERSON
MIKE BEGAKIS
STAN TKACZYK
FRANS STALPERS

MARION CLARK
TOM RONCINSKE
JOHN GARRETT
HANS KORTHOFF

PARKING

REM LUGSDON
WALTER CURDELL
F. COHAHIM
H. ACHTCHI
J. BERRERAS
G. GENTLEMAN
J. ARRIETA
R. CARRILO

BILL WILLIAMS
F. BEN JAHR
H. ROSHDIEH
S. D. WETZEL
G. DONER
AL ROYBAL
S. YEGANNE
A. NYHAGEH

CASH EXTRAS

(Wages Paid at Time of Each Shift)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Department</u>
ANTONIO ANGUIANO	Banquet
SALVADOR ACEVEDI	Steward
RAMIRO ARCEO	Steward
R. D. ALFELD	Superintendent Grove
HOWARD ASBERRY	Engineer
ALEXANDER ACOSTA	Room Service
HOVANESS ANANIAN	Maintenance
BARBARA BROWN	Cave Waitress
LARRY BOOKER	Maintenance
JOSE CASTILLO	Busboy
ARTHUR CHAPMAN	Night Cleaner
MANUEL CHAREZ	Dishwasher
LLOYD CURTIS	Security
JANE CYRELS	Grove Checker

7
LA 56-156

CASH EXTRAS

(Wages Paid at Time of Each Shift)

ALBERTO CARBAJAL	Busboy
DAVID CRILES	Security
L. A. COLLINS	Grove
BETTY CUSOLITO	Waitress
JOSEPH CALDERON	Cook
LUIS CERVANTES	C. S. Runner
BETTY CONNOLLY	C. S. Waitress
JOSE CARBAJAL	C. S. Busboy
DANIEL GAMBERONI	Cook
RAYMOND COTTER	Plasterer
EDWARD CASSTILLO	Painter
JUAN CIJA	Banquet
ELIAS DURON	Busboy
JAMES EVERHART	Electrician
SERGIO GOMEZ	Busboy Cave
RAFAEL GONZALEZ	Dishwasher
DOMINGO GERCIA	Cook
RAYMOND GOMEZ	Cook
ALBERT GUERRA	Banquet
MARCOS HERNANDEZ	Banquet
VEIMA HEANEY	Waitress
EDWIN HAYDEN	Laundry
LUIS HIGARIDA	Banquet
FRANCISCO LEGASPI	Room Service
FRANCISCO MEJIA	Banquet
FRED MURPHY	Security
HECTOR MOLINA	Bartender
SAL MADRIGAL	Bartender
ANTONIO MARIAS	C. S. Runner
DARLENE MINOR	Waitress
LOUIS MOONEY	Grove
MARIO MUNOZ	Banquet
ALMA MC FARLEND	Maid
YOSHIO NIVA	Cook
JUAN OCHOA	Dishwasher
ALEXANDRA OROPEZA	Dishwasher

8
LA 56-156

CASH EXTRAS
(Wages Paid at Time of Each Shift)

ERNESTO PASTORA	Busboy
JUAN PENA	Banquet
JAMES ROTHBERG	Security
RAMON RODRIGUEZ	Room Service
ARZIE D. REDERFORD	Housekeeping
JOSE SANTYO	Busboy
CAROL SCHIADA	Cave
RODOLFO SIERRA	Banquet
STEVE SZONYI	Banquet
ROSENDO SOTO	Banquet
JESSE SWAFFORD	Banquet
LUCIO TAPIA	Dishwasher
JOE TREPIAK	Dishwasher
RUBY TRUM	Waitress
ESTEBAN VALLE	Dishwasher
PABLO VALDEVIA	Dishwasher
ARMANDO VEGA	Barboy
NICOLAS VALENZUELA	Room Service

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/7/68

Mr. ROBERT JEAN GINDROZ, Executive Chef, Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, was interviewed in his office, which is adjacent to the main kitchen of the Ambassador Hotel, during the morning of June 5, 1968, by SAs THEODORE J. A'HEARN and GILBERT G. BENJAMIN in the presence of FBI Photo Lab employee RICHARD D. FERNANDES.

Mr. GINDROZ was advised of the identities of the above personnel and that the interview was in connection with the shooting of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. He indicated that officers of the Los Angeles Police Department had already talked briefly with him about the case.

Mr. GINDROZ stated that he presently resides at 2921 Briarknoll, Los Angeles, California (zip code 90046). His home telephone is 654-7180. He is a native of Switzerland; having been born January 5, 1932, in Montana, Switzerland. He is not yet a naturalized United States citizen, but hopes to become an American citizen. He has been in the United States of America for the past eleven years.

In his present position as Executive Chef of the Ambassador Hotel, he has overall charge of the procurement, preparation and service of all food in the Ambassador Hotel dining rooms.

He is married. His wife, Mrs. MARY THERESA GINDROZ, is presently a patient in Kaiser Hospital, Hollywood, California, where she is to undergo surgery. She entered the hospital on June 4, 1968.

Mr. GINDROZ owns a 1959 Chrysler sedan, with current California license plates JPT 343. He also owns a sports car, a small Sunbeam Arrow (which his wife normally drives). He said his Chrysler has over 115,000 miles on it and he is just driving it until he can take delivery on a new car. He said the Chrysler has an ignition switch which can be started by just inserting any key, or in fact for that matter even by inserting some stiff metallic object, such as a screw driver, ~~and turning the switch.~~

On 6/5/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SA THEODORE J. A'HEARN and SA GILBERT G. BENJAMIN/GGB/clp - 19 - Date dictated 6/5/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

Mr. GINDROZ stated that he lost his original set of keys to the Chrysler about two and a half years ago, somewhere in the Los Angeles area. He lost his wallet and credit cards at the same time. The keys that he now has, he uses only to lock the trunk, noting again that any key will turn on the ignition switch and thus start the car. He said that he does not lock the doors.

He stated that he was having some trouble with the car on June 4, 1968, and so decided to drive it into the Standard Service Station on the southeast corner of Alexandria and Sixth Streets, Los Angeles, California, where he regularly trades. He said the telephone number at the station is DU 7-2005. He did drive it in on the morning of June 4th and left it at the above Standard Service Station to have them check it over and see what was wrong with it. He thought that it might be battery or generator trouble.

His wife drove the Sunbeam Arrow in and he took her to Kaiser Hospital and drove her car back to the hotel so that he would have it to go home in at the end of the day, if his Chrysler was not in working condition and had to stay in the shop. He said that about 1:00 p.m., on June 4, 1968, he learned telephonically from the Standard Service Station that his generator was shot and that it would be quite expensive to replace it. He decided not to repair it.

A young Swiss friend of his, Mr. DANIEL GAMBERONI, who resides at 22397 Enada Way in the San Fernando Valley area of Los Angeles, (residence telephone 887-0954), attends Woodbury College on Wilshire Boulevard in Los Angeles, dropped into the hotel kitchen after his Tuesday classes on June 4, 1968, to see if Chef GINDROZ had any extra work as he needed to make some extra money as he was planning to go back to Switzerland for a vacation in August 1968. He said Mr. GAMBERONI is married to a woman from a wealthy Mexican family, whose parents continue to live in Mexico. He has two children. He belongs to a college fraternity at Woodbury College.

When GAMBERONI came into the Ambassador on June 4, 1968, he said he had nothing to do from then (which was about

3
LA 56-156

3:30 p.m.) until 6:00 p.m., so Mr. GINDROZ asked him if he would go over to the Standard Service Station on Sixth Street to pick up his Chrysler before the station closed for the evening. He said he told GAMBERONI not to bring the car back into the Ambassador parking lot, but to park it on the street as near to the hotel as possible. He said that he did not want it parked in the Ambassador lot because he recalled that once before when Senator KENNEDY was staying at the hotel, Mr. GINDROZ had his car blocked in the parking lot for more than thirty minutes when he was ready to go home after work.

He said he gave GAMBERONI his Standard credit card to present at the gas station for payment of the charges to have the battery recharged.

About thirty minutes after GAMBERONI left the Ambassador kitchen, he returned and brought Mr. GINDROZ back his key ring with the three keys that had been left with the car, when he dropped it off at the Standard Station earlier. Mr. GAMBERONI told him that he had parked the car on the west side of Alexandria, facing Wilshire and the hotel, between Wilshire and Sixth Street. GINDROZ said that he had not moved the car since that time, as he had not left the hotel between that time and the present interview with him.

Chef GINDROZ said he had known DANIEL GAMBERONI almost from the time of the latter's birth. He was born of Italian parents. His older brother was Mr. GINDROZ's best friend in Switzerland. GAMBERONI and his older brother both went to the same school in Montreux, Switzerland, that GINDROZ did. They grew up together in that town. He said that from about November 1967 to December 13, 1967, GAMBERONI worked steadily in the Ambassador kitchen staff, while he was going to Cambria Adult School. Then in mid-December he went to Mexico for about a month to five or six weeks to visit his wife's family and friends. He then returned to the Los Angeles area and entered Woodbury College. He said their friendship was such that it was never necessary for GAMBERONI to have had to submit a formal application for employment at the Ambassador Hotel. Mr. GINDROZ said, "I just put him to work." GAMBERONI came to the Southern California area from Switzerland in June 1968.

4
LA 56-156

Chef GINDROZ viewed two photographs of the individual identified as SIRHAN SIRHAN and stated that he does not recognize him as anyone that he had seen before, and certainly not of any former or present kitchen employees of the Ambassador Hotel. He said that he thought the individual appeared to be of Mexican-American ancestry and somewhat resembled a friend of his employed as a chef at the Gate of Spain restaurant in Santa Monica.

Mr. GINDROZ said that he could not account for a key to his Chrysler sedan being in the possession of SIRHAN. He said that if it was merely a key that would start his car, then it could have been any key because as he pointed out previously any key or even a screw driver could be used to turn the ignition switch on, and thus start the car.

Chef GINDROZ said that he personally did not see any of the shooting but two of the kitchen employees reportedly were quite close to the scene. One was ANGELO DE PIERRO, son of the Ambassador Hotel Banquet Manager, and the other was NIVA JOSHIO, who was making sandwiches near the place where Senator KENNEDY fell. JOSHIO resides at 2877 Edgehill Drive, Los Angeles (zip code 90018). His Social Security Number is [REDACTED]. His home telephone number is either RE 4-7036 or RE 4-2036 (Mr. GINDROZ said he was not sure of the entry in his personal telephone book concerning this latter number).

Mr. GINDROZ said that he personally works long hours in his job as Executive Chef, and that his having been at work from 9:00 a.m. on June 4, 1968, until past midnight was not unusual.

1
LA 56-156
GGB/pih

Following the interview with ROBERT JEAN GINDROZ at the Ambassador Hotel, during the morning of June 5, 1968, SA's THEODORE J. A'HEARN and GILBERT G. BENJAMIN went to the location on the street (Alexandria between Sixth and Wilshire, on the west side, facing the Ambassador Hotel and Wilshire) where GINDROZ's Chrysler was parked.

Keys from FBI automobile, No. 24 (a 1966 Chevrolet sedan) were inserted into the ignition switch of the Chrysler sedan belonging to Chef GINDROZ, and when turned to the right the Chrysler started.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

WILLIAM F. GARDNER, Director of Security, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, was questioned concerning the possibility of a change in Senator KENNEDY's plans immediately after completing his victory speech. He was asked if the possibility existed that Senator KENNEDY had originally planned to proceed immediately after his victory speech to the Ambassador Ballroom, however, altered this plan and proceeded in the direction of the Colonial Room. ✓

Mr. GARDNER stated that he had received no official notice of what Senator KENNEDY's plans or itinerary were on that evening; however, it was his understanding that following his victory speech in the Embassy Room, the Senator would proceed to the Colonial Room where he would greet members of the press. He stated that he recalled that near the conclusion of Senator KENNEDY's speech and while he was stationed in the rear hallway behind the Embassy Room podium, a female member of the KENNEDY campaign staff informed him that the Senator intended to leave by the rear steps of the hotel, and she asked him to insure that a pathway could be made for the Senator's exit. He stated he immediately contacted the front doorman and determined that KENNEDY's limousine and police escort had been moved to the rear of the Embassy Room. He stated that in view of these instructions, he merely assumed that Senator KENNEDY would no longer greet the press in the Colonial Room

On 6/12/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA L. STANLEY HARBESON and SA TIMOTHY L. DONOVAN TLD/sro Date dictated 6/12/68 .. 24 ..

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

ARTHUR MADDOX, 744 South Catalina, Los Angeles, California, advised that he has been employed as a security guard at the Ambassador Hotel for approximately six years. On the night of Senator KENNEDY's victory speech at the Embassy Room, MADDOX advised that he was assigned a position controlling the main entrance to the Colonial Room. MADDOX stated he assumed this position approximately 45 minutes prior to the Senator's arrival at the Embassy Room. The Colonial Room, according to MADDOX, was set up as a press room where election returns were being received, and it was his understanding that following the completion of his victory speech, Senator KENNEDY was to visit the Colonial Room for the purpose of greeting members of the press and thanking them for their cooperation. It was MADDOX's opinion that the Senator and his party were proceeding to the Colonial Room through the pantry area of the Embassy kitchen when he was shot. To his knowledge, there had been no change in plans from the original information he possessed that the Senator was to leave the Embassy Room to go to the Colonial Room.

Mr. MADDOX stated that he has seen photographs of SIRHAN B. SIRHAN and he does not recall having seen him at the hotel prior to the shooting.

On 6/12/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SA L. STANLEY HARBESON and - 25 -
SA TIMOTHY L. DONOVAN TLD/sro Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/13/68

FRED A. MURPHY, generally known as Pat Murphy, advised he resides at 111 South Oxford Avenue, Los Angeles, telephone number D.U. 3-3653. Mr. MURPHY stated that he was a retired Los Angeles Police Department Lieutenant and is employed as a security officer at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles.

Mr. MURPHY stated that on the night of June 4, 1968, he was stationed in the general area of the pantry, behind the Colonial and Embassy Rooms of the hotel, during Senator KENNEDY's victory speech. Mr. MURPHY stated that prior to the KENNEDY speech, he learned from an unknown female member of the KENNEDY staff, he believes in the presence of Security Officer WILLIAM GARDNER, that the Senator, following his speech, would exit to the rear of the Embassy Room, proceed through the kitchen and pantry area, directly to the Colonial Room, which was being utilized as a press room. It was Mr. MURPHY's understanding that Mr. KENNEDY would visit the press room to speak to various members of the press and thank them for their cooperation.

Sometime during the speech, MURPHY realized that there was no one stationed at the double doors between the Colonial and Embassy Rooms leading into the kitchen area, so he generally stationed himself in that location to prevent any of the crowd from coming into the kitchen which could impede the Senator's proceeding from the rear of the Embassy Room to the Colonial Room.

Mr. MURPHY stated that shortly after the Senator had finished speaking, while he was still in the position covering the double doors, he heard the sound of three quick shots and in his own mind he immediately realized they were gun shots. He left his station and proceeded into the pantry area where he saw for the first time SIRHAN SIRHAN on a steam

On 6/12/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

SA's L. STANLEY HARBESON and - 26 ..

by TIMOTHY L. DONOVAN/TLD/kaf Date dictated 6/13/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

table being held by two men and saw a gun in SIRHAN's left hand. He immediately approached the suspect, identified himself as a former lieutenant of the police department, and attempted to get the gun from SIRHAN, but was pushed away, by whom he does not know. Immediately thereafter, ROOSEVELT GRIER obtained the gun and passed it to RAFAEL JOHNSON. Mr. MURPHY advised JOHNSON to put the gun in his, that is JOHNSON's, pocket. Mr. MURPHY then immediately placed a call to the bell captain to phone the police and obtain an ambulance.

Mr. MURPHY stated that he had not seen SIRHAN prior to having observed him after the shooting and does not recall seeing a woman in a white dress, with or without polka dots in the general area.

Mr. MURPHY advised he was aware of no plans of the Senator to visit the Ambassador Room and believed that the Senator and his party were proceeding as originally planned to the Colonial Room. He was aware of no change in plans in the Senator's activities immediately after the speech.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

UNO TIMANSON, Vice President, Banquet and Sales, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, was interviewed concerning any possible last minute changes by Senator KENNEDY and his party immediately following his victory speech and before he was shot. Mr. TIMANSON advised that it was his understanding that the Senator, following his victory speech, would proceed to the Ambassador Ballroom where he would address his supporters; however, just before the speech ended, FRED DUTTON asked him if television sets had been set up in the Ambassador Ballroom and it was immediately following this, according to TIMANSON, that DUTTON indicated the Senator would visit the Colonial Room, which was being used as press headquarters. TIMANSON had advised DUTTON that television sets had been set up in the Ambassador Ballroom and TIMANSON is of the opinion that the Senator possibly was going to skip going to the Ambassador Ballroom insofar as his supporters in that room were watching his victory speech on television. TIMANSON stated that he left the podium to go to the Colonial Room and observed there were no press representatives there and that only four or five people were in the room working at the teletype machine and apparently compiling election returns. TIMANSON advised that he told Mr. DUTTON of the absence of the press and that the press was located in the Embassy Room, but in spite of this the Senator and his party, on leaving the stage, proceeded through the Embassy kitchen area in the direction of the Colonial Room. Mr. TIMANSON reiterated that he had no idea why a change was made in their plans but that FRED DUTTON would be the one who would have such knowledge.

Mr. TIMANSON advised that he could not recall from whom he received instructions that the Senator intended to visit the Ambassador Ballroom after his speech and further it was his understanding and feeling on his part that this would be his itinerary.

On 6/12/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

SA L. STANLEY HARBESON and - 28 -
by SA TIMOTHY L. DONOVAN TLD/sro Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

Mr. TIMANSON advised he was leading Senator KENNEDY and his party through the kitchen pantry area about six feet in front of the Senator, proceeding in the direction of the Colonial Room. It was his recollection that other than those in the KENNEDY party, there were only four or five people in the pantry area. He advised he never saw SIRHAN SIRHAN prior to the shooting, nor did he observe anyone in a white dress, with or without polka dots. He advised it was only after the shooting took place did the pantry area become extremely crowded.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/12/68

JOSE MARTINEZ CARBAJEL, Busboy, Coffee Shop, Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, was interviewed at his place of employment and advised that he was on duty at the coffee shop from 4:00 p.m. until midnight, June 4, 1968. CARBAJEL stated that following his duty period he went to the Embassy Room on the second floor of the hotel. By the time he had completed his duty in the coffee shop it was approximately 12:10 or 12:15 a.m. on June 5, 1968. He went directly to the main kitchen on the second floor which is adjacent to the Embassy Room and was told by an unidentified individual that Senator KENNEDY had been shot.

CARBAJEL advised that he arrived upon the scene after the shooting had occurred. He stated that he did not hear any sounds resembling gunfire as he approached the room. He saw no one leaving the kitchen area as he arrived.

CARBAJEL stated that he entered the main kitchen and saw a person who he described as a busboy holding Senator KENNEDY's head. CARBAJEL was unable to describe any other action occurring in the room when he arrived.

A photograph of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN was displayed to CARBAJEL but he was unable to state whether he had seen an individual resembling SIRHAN in or about the hotel both during the time which he was on duty and following when he was upstairs. He left the hotel at approximately 1:25 a.m., June 5, 1968.

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA EARL E. BOYD/alm 30 Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/12/68

HENRY ESTRADA CARRILLO, Room Service Manager of the Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, furnished the following signed statement:

"Los Angeles, California
June 10, 1968

"I, Henry Estrada Carrillo, Room Service Manager, Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, make the following voluntary signed statement to Special Agent J. C. Fishbeck, Jr. of the Federal Bureau of Investigation who displayed his credentials to verify his identity.

"I was born in East Chicago, Indiana on December 14, 1927, and have been employed at the Ambassador Hotel for the past twenty years. I reside in Los Angeles, California at 2967 West San Marino Street, and my home telephone number is 383-7575. I am approximately five feet seven inches tall and weigh 180 pounds. My Social Security number is [REDACTED]

"On the morning of June 5, 1968, at about 12:20 AM, I was sitting at my Room Service office desk. I recall Jean Abston, head checker, was sitting in the Head Checker Department Office located adjacent to my desk, and an individual whose name I cannot recall was positioned at the cash register located about six feet from my desk. At this time, I heard what sounded like a shot from a pistol; then about one second later heard a second shot. What seemed like between one and one-half to two seconds elapsed before I heard about six more shots.

"I immediately ran from my desk through the kitchen employees' dining area, and as I approached the entrance way into the Embassy Room Service Pantry,

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA ROBERT F. PICKARD and
SA J. C. FISHBECK, JR. JCF/sro Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

I observed Juan Romero, an employee of the Ambassador Hotel kneeling beside Senator Robert Francis Kennedy who was laying on his back on the floor of the Embassy Room Service Pantry. I ran to the side of Kennedy, paused for about five seconds, then started to run back to my office to call an ambulance.

"After taking about four steps from Kennedy and Juan Romero, I observed a Negro male, who I later learned was Roosevelt Grier, leaning against the west end of a row of three steam tables. Grier had his elbows on the top of the steam table, and as he shook his head, sobbed several times, 'Oh no, oh no.'

"About six feet down this same steam table from where Grier was located, I observed three or four unidentified persons wrestling with an individual who was waving a pistol. I did not get a sufficient observation of this individual or the gun he was waving to enable me to recognize either in the future. All I could see were three or four persons wrestling with an unidentified individual whose arm was stretched across the steam table as he waved the aforementioned pistol.

"At this point many people began to converge on the Service Pantry area, and I then ran to my office to call an ambulance. When I arrived at my office, the telephone was being used by another hotel employee; therefore, I ran to the same entrance into the Embassy Room Service Pantry and observed two Ambassador Hotel employees, Eddie Minasian and Karl, last name unknown, Roosevelt Grier, and another unidentified male Caucasian attempting to protect another male Caucasian whose head they were holding on the east end of the row of steam tables. I attempted to see this individual's face, but there were many persons surrounding him which blocked me from observing him.

3
LA 56-156

"I stood back from the steam tables and shouted several times to protect him (the individual being held at the steam table). I then observed Jesse Unruh standing on top of the row of steam tables ordering that this individual should be protected. At this time, Niwa Yoshio, Cook at the Ambassador Hotel, said that I should get some rope to tie the captured individual. Thus, I returned to the Head Checker storage room, obtained a segment of rubber extension cord, and quickly returned to the Embassy Room Service Pantry. Someone took the cord from me, then I returned to my office for I was extremely nervous.

"About three to five minutes later, I returned to the Embassy Room Service Pantry. As I stood in the northeast entrance, I observed three policemen take the captured individual into their custody and walk toward the east exit of the pantry. I quickly went to the door and opened it for the police officers. As I held the door open, I observed the individual's face in their custody. The following is a physical description of this person:

"Race	Caucasian
Sex	Male
Age	23 - 25
Height	5' 4"
Weight	140 pounds
Build	Slender
Clothing	Light blue sweater, buttoned up front; with white T shirt underneath. Did not notice color of trousers
Hair	Black, very curly

⁴
LA 56-156

"I can recall no further descriptive information concerning the above described individual. After the police officers and the above described individual walked past me, they entered the Colonial Room through door held open by Vincent Di Pierro, waiter of the Hotel, and I failed to observe their further departure.

"I have been shown a photograph of Sirhan B. Sirhan and I have seen Sirhan's photograph in the newspaper and Sirhan is the individual I saw in the custody of the Los Angeles Police officers following the shooting of Robert F. Kennedy on June 5, 1968.

"I have read these statements of these page and 4 (four) other pages. it is true and correct.

"/s/ Henry Estrada Carrillo

Witnesses:

"SA J. C. Fishbeck, Jr., FBI, Los Angeles, California, 6/10/68.

"Robert F. Pickard, Special Agent, FBI, Los Angeles, California, 6/10/68"

CARRILLO advised prior to June 5, 1968, shortly after the time Senator Robert F. Kennedy was shot, he had never seen or come in contact with SIRHAN B. SIRHAN. CARRILLO recalled the individual sitting at the cash register in the Room Service Office at the time CARRILLO heard the gunshots in the Embassy Room Service Pantry was CHARLIE (Last Name Unknown), an employee at the Ambassador Hotel.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

Mrs. ROSA E. CASTELLANOS, Coffee Shop Waitress, Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, was interviewed at her place of employment and advised that she was on duty from approximately 4:00 p.m. until 12 midnight, June 4, 1968. Mrs. CASTELLANOS stated she was in the coffee shop the entire evening and went directly home following work.

A photograph of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN was displayed to Mrs. CASTELLANOS but she was unable to advise whether she had seen this individual in or about the hotel on June 4, 1968.

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA EARL E. BOYD/alm Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

MICHAEL BANG CHANG, laundry room employee at the Ambassador Hotel, furnished the following information:

He worked at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, and he went off duty at 11:00 p.m. He left for home at 11:05 p.m., and he did not stay around for the KENNEDY victory celebration. CHANG was shown a photograph of SIRHAN SIRHAN and he advised that he had never seen him before.

- 36 -

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SA DAVID R. PENDER/vaa Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/10/68

ELIZABETH CUSOLITO (Mrs. JOHN CUSOLITO), 1189½ Muirfield Road, Los Angeles, California, home telephone number WE 4-2460, was interviewed at her place of employment, Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, where she is a waitress in the hotel coffee shop. CUSOLITO furnished the following information:

On June 4, 1968, CUSOLITO arrived at work at approximately 6:00 PM, and worked until midnight. The doors of the coffee shop were locked at about midnight, after which CUSOLITO spent approximately 10 minutes straightening her assigned area. At approximately 12:10 AM on June 5, 1968, CUSOLITO went to the dressing room and changed from her waitress uniform to her street clothes and left the hotel at approximately 12:20 AM on June 5, 1968.

While at the hotel that night, CUSOLITO neither heard nor observed anything relating to the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

A photograph of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, dated June 5, 1968, bearing Los Angeles, California, Police Department Booking Number 495 139, was displayed to CUSOLITO. After viewing the photograph, CUSOLITO advised that to her knowledge, she has never seen this person.

CUSOLITO advised that she was born on May 14, 1903, at Cleveland, Ohio.

On 6/8/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA JOSEPH A. KRAHLING/sjg/HMS Date dictated 6/8/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/11/68

CLARK B. ENGLAND, manager of the laundry at the Ambassador Hotel advised as follows:

He worked the afternoon of June 4, 1968, and he went off duty at approximately 6:00 p.m., that night. He went straight home and did not stay at the hotel for the KENNEDY victory celebration. ENGLAND was shown a photograph of SIRHAN SIRHAN and he advised that he has never seen him before.

- 38 -

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA DAVID R. PENDER/vaa Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/11/68

NORA JOSEPHINE FLANIGAN, Maid, Ambassador Hotel,
furnished the following information:

She worked at the Ambassador Hotel the night of June 4, 1968, from 3:45 p.m., until 11:45 p.m. She went right home after work, and did not stay for the KENNEDY victory celebration. FLANIGAN was shown a photograph of SIRHAN SIRHAN, and she advised she had not seen him before.

- 39 -

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SA DAVID R. PENDER/vaa Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/11/68

JOAN E. GILLETT, Maid, Ambassador Hotel, furnished the following information:

She was on duty the night of June 4, 1968, from 3:30 p.m., to 11:45 p.m. She left the hotel approximately 11:50 p.m., and went straight home from there. She did not remain for the KENNEDY victory celebration, and had no knowledge of the shooting. GILLETT was shown a photograph of SIRHAN SIRHAN and she advised that she had never seen him before.

- 40 -

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SA DAVID R. PENDER/vaa Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/11/68

JUAN MANUEL GONZALEZ, 301 South Union Avenue, Los Angeles, telephone 387-5092, was interviewed at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, where he is employed as a room service busboy. He furnished the following information:

He was born December 27, 1949, at Teocaltiche, Jalisco, Mexico. He is 5'7", 120 pounds, black hair, brown eyes. His Social Security Number is [REDACTED]. He has been employed at the hotel as a busboy for three years.

He began work at approximately 4:00 p.m. on June 4, 1968, and remained at work at the hotel until approximately 2:00 a.m. on June 5, 1968.

At approximately 12:15 a.m. on June 5, 1968, he was in the room service section of the hotel preparing a table to be delivered to one of the hotel rooms. At about that time, he heard several noises which he thought were firecrackers. He thought someone had set off a string of firecrackers because the sounds were very rapid and close together. He could not note any pause between any of the sounds. He did not leave his position in the room service section. Shortly after he heard the sounds, Mr. ANGELO DI PIERRO, the maitre d' of the hotel, came into the room service section and used the telephone. He overheard Mr. DI PIERRO say that Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY had just been shot. It is his understanding that Mr. DI PIERRO was calling for an ambulance at the time.

He remained in the room service section, and he did not go into the area where Mr. KENNEDY and the other wounded were lying.

He said that he did not go into that area because he was very nervous and upset at the time and did not want to see the wounded people.

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA ROBERT F. PICKARD:jmk Date dictated 6/11/68
- 41 -

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

He did not observe the individual who has been accused of shooting Senator KENNEDY.

GONZALEZ advised that he has seen photographs of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN in the newspaper, and he stated that he did not see SIRHAN at the hotel on the night of June 4 and 5, 1968. Prior to seeing the photograph of SIRHAN in the newspaper, he does not recall ever seeing this individual before.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/11/68

WILLIAM THOMAS HAAG, 734 Silverlake Avenue, Los Angeles, California, telephone 387-8552, was interviewed at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California. He furnished the following information:

He has been a waiter assigned to room service at the hotel for approximately 22 years. He was born June 21, 1903, in Munich, Germany, and he became a United States citizen in 1930. He is 5'4" and 150 pounds. On June 4, 1968, he arrived at work at the hotel at approximately 4:30 p.m. and remained at the hotel working until approximately 4:00 a.m. on June 5, 1968.

At approximately 12:15 a.m. on June 5, 1968, he was returning from F Cottage where he had made a delivery. He advised that F Cottage is located on the hotel grounds but outside the main building.

He had just passed the Sun Club and was pushing his table on the entrance way to the level of the hotel which houses the Embassy Room when two individuals, who were running at a high rate of speed, almost bumped into his table.

One of the two individuals who were running first started to run to the left of the Sun Club but the other individual turned to the right and motioned the other individual to follow him. The two individuals ran around the Sun Club to the right towards the parking lot.

He advised that these individuals were shouting at each other as they ran past him, but he could not understand what they were saying. He could not say whether they were speaking a foreign language or English.

Mr. HAAG advised that he is nearsighted and was not wearing glasses at the time.

He stated that the only thing he can say for certain about the two individuals was that they were not Negroes. He believes they were wearing white shirts and ties

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 43 -

by SA ROBERT F. PICKARD:jmk Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

and dark suits. He estimated height at approximately 5'7" and as to their builds would only say they appeared to have slight builds.

After these individuals passed by him and ran to the right, he did not observe them thereafter. As he recalls, there were no other individuals in the general area at the time.

After this incident, he returned to the room service section of the hotel and while en route, noticed that several people were crying, that several women appeared to be faint.

When he arrived at the room service section, there he observed JUAN ROMERO, a busboy, who had come into the room service section and who had blood on one of his hands.

At the time he did not ask anyone what happened, but he just felt that something terrible had happened. He did not hear anyone say what happened at that time. He did not go into the room where JUAN ROMERO came from.

Sometime later he did hear that Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY had been shot and that other people had been shot at the hotel.

He did not observe the individual who was taken into custody following the shooting of Mr. KENNEDY.

He has seen photographs in the newspaper of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, and he does not recall ever having seen this individual at the hotel or any other place.

Mr. HAAG furnished a sketch which he prepared showing the position he was in when the two individuals ran past him.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

EDWIN HAYDEN, Valet Presser, Ambassador Hotel, furnished the following information:

He worked at the Ambassador Hotel on the afternoon of June 4, 1968, and he went off duty at 8:04 p.m. He went straight home from work and did not stay around for the KENNEDY victory celebration. HAYDEN was shown a photograph of SIRHAN SIRHAN, and he advised that he had never seen the man before.

- 45 -

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA DAVID R. FENDER/vaa Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

ROBERT THOMAS JAMES, Counterman, Coffee Shop, Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, was interviewed at his place of employment and advised that he was at the hotel from approximately 4:00 p.m. June 4, 1968, until 12:04 a.m., June 5, 1968, after which time he departed for home. While on duty, he remained in the coffee shop the entire time, took no breaks, and never went upstairs near the Embassy Room.

A photograph of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN was displayed to JAMES but he was unable to state that he had seen this individual in or about the hotel on June 4, 1968, or June 5, 1968.

4-

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 46 -

by SA EARL E. BOYD/alm Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/11/68

ALFRED TODD JONES, 845 South Burnside Avenue, Los Angeles, California, home telephone number WE 5-4971, was interviewed at his place of employment, Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, where he is counter manager of the hotel coffee shop. JONES furnished the following information:

On June 4, 1968, JONES arrived at work at approximately 7:00 AM and worked at the coffee shop counter until approximately 3:00 PM, when he left the hotel grounds.

JONES could furnish no information relative to the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. JONES stated that he was at home and had retired for the night at the time of the shooting.

A photograph of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, dated June 5, 1968, bearing Los Angeles, California, Police Department Booking Number 495 139, was displayed to JONES. After examining the photograph, JONES advised that to his knowledge he has never seen SIRHAN.

JONES further advised that he was born on October 9, 1909, at Cairo, Illinois.

On 6/8/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 47 -

by SA JOSEPH A. KRAHLING/sjg/HMS Date dictated 6/8/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

WALTER KOPEC, Counterman, Coffee Shop, Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, was interviewed at his place of employment and advised that he was on duty from 3:00 p.m., June 4, 1968, until approximately midnight on that date. KOPEC advised he left the hotel shortly after midnight and went home. He was in the coffee shop the entire evening and never went near the Embassy Room upstairs.

A photograph of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN was displayed to KOPEC but he was unable to state that he had seen an individual resembling SIRHAN in the hotel on June 4, 1968.

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA EARL E. BOYD/alm Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

MANUEL MORA, laundry room employee at the Ambassador Hotel, advised as follows:

He worked at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, and got off duty approximately 5:30 p.m. He left for home at that time and did not stay around for the KENNEDY victory celebration. MORA was shown a photograph of SIRHAN SIRHAN and he advised that he had never seen the person before.

- 49 -

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SA DAVID R. PENDER/vaa Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/10/68

VERA PATTEN, 6566 Fountain Avenue, Hollywood, California, home telephone number HO 4-5289, was interviewed at her place of employment, Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, where she is a switchboard operator. PATTEN furnished the following information:

On June 4, 1968, PATTEN worked from 4:00 PM to 8:00 PM. After getting off of work at 8:00 PM, PATTEN remained at the Ambassador Hotel until approximately 10:00 PM, spending most of the evening in and around the Embassy Room. She left the hotel at about 10:00 PM, went out for dinner, after which she went home. She did not return to the Ambassador Hotel again until 4:00 PM on June 7, 1968.

PATTEN advised that she had no information relative to the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

A photograph of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, dated June 5, 1968, bearing Los Angeles, California, Police Department Booking Number 495 139, was displayed to PATTEN. After viewing this photograph, PATTEN advised that she has never seen this person.

PATTEN advised that she was born on January 11, 1919, at Auburn, New York, and that her Social Security Number is [REDACTED]

On 6/8/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 50 -

by SA JOSEPH A. KRAHLING/sjg/HMS Date dictated 6/8/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/10/68

KATHERINE ROBERTSON, 1110 Wilshire Boulevard, Apartment 208, Los Angeles, California, home telephone number 481-2579, was interviewed at her place of employment, the Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, where she is a switchboard operator. ROBERTSON furnished the following information:

On June 4, 1968, ROBERTSON arrived for work at the Ambassador Hotel at approximately 12:30 PM. She took her position at the Ambassador Hotel switchboard at 12:45 PM and worked until 8:45 PM. ROBERTSON left the hotel, via taxi cab, from the front door at approximately 9:00 PM and went to her residence.

ROBERTSON did not return to work again until Saturday, June 8, 1968.

ROBERTSON could furnish no information relative to the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

A photograph of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, dated June 5, 1968, bearing Los Angeles, California, Police Department Booking Number 495 139, was displayed to ROBERTSON. After examining the photograph, ROBERTSON advised that she does not recall ever seeing this individual.

ROBERTSON advised that she was born on May 20, 1909, at Louisville, Kentucky, and that her Social Security Number is [REDACTED]

On 6/8/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA JOSEPH A. KRAHLING/sjg/HMS Date dictated 6/8/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/12/68

ALFRED VIGIL ROYBAL, parking lot attendant, Eighth Street Parking Lot, Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, was interviewed at his employment and advised that he was on duty from 7:30 a.m., June 4, 1968, until 3:30 a.m., June 5, 1968. ROYBAL was shown a photograph of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN and stated that he was unable to state whether he had seen an individual resembling SIRHAN in or about the parking lot during June 4, 1968, through June 5, 1968. ROYBAL stated that he never left the parking lot and was never in the hotel.

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 52 -

by SA EARL E. BOYD/alm Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

Mrs. GLADYS SARAH SHARRETT, Waitress, Coffee Shop, Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, was interviewed at her place of employment and advised that she was on duty from approximately 12 noon until 8:45 p.m., June 4, 1968, and worked the same duty schedule June 5, 1968. Mrs. SHARRETT stated that she spent the entire duty period in the coffee shop and was never upstairs near the KENNEDY For President Campaign Headquarters.

She was displayed a photograph of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN and stated that she had never seen an individual resembling SIRHAN in or about the hotel on June 4, 1968.

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA EARL E. BOYD/alm 53 Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/11/68

RUBY REBECCA TRUM (Mrs. JOSEPH TRUM), 1136 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cornwell, Los Angeles, California, home telephone number 225-5862, was interviewed at her place of employment, Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, where she is a waitress in the hotel coffee shop. TRUM furnished the following information:

On June 4, 1968, TRUM arrived at work at about noon and worked until 8:00 PM. At approximately 8:30 PM that day, she left work and went home.

TRUM could furnish no information relative to the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY as she was home at the time of the shooting.

A photograph of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, dated June 5, 1968, bearing Los Angeles, California, Police Department Booking Number 495 139, was displayed to TRUM. After viewing the photograph, TRUM advised that she has never seen the individual in this photograph.

TRUM advised that she was born on December 11, 1909, in Ireland.

On 6/8/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA JOSEPH A. KRAHLING/sjg/HMS Date dictated 6/8/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

FRANCES A. TUNISON, laundry room employee at the Ambassador Hotel furnished the following information:

She worked at the Ambassador Hotel on the afternoon of June 4, 1968, and she went off duty at approximately 8:45 p.m. She went right home from work and did not stay around for the KENNEDY victory celebration. TUNISON was shown a photograph of SIRHAN SIRHAN and she advised that she has never seen him before.

- 55 -

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SA DAVID R. PENDER/vaa Date dictated 6/11/68.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

IRENE WISHNUCK, laundry room employee at the Ambassador Hotel, furnished the following information:

She started work on June 4, 1968, at 11:00 p.m., and got off duty at 7:00 a.m., the next morning. She stayed in the laundry room the whole time, and never went upstairs. She had no firsthand knowledge as to the shooting that occurred upstairs. WISHNUCK was shown a photograph of SIRHAN SIRHAN and she advised she had never seen him before.

The only unusual incident that WISHNUCK could recall happening in the last several weeks was that some time during the afternoon of June 3, 1968, a Negro male over six feet tall, medium build and about 30 years old, asked for a busboys uniform but he did not have the necessary card with which to obtain the uniform. When she told him he had to have such a card, he said nothing and just walked away. She had never seen the man before, and she has never seen him since then.

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

.. 56 ..

by SA DAVID R. PENDER/vaa Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

LA 56-156

ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS OF INDIVIDUALS
IN AREA OF SHOOTING

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date June 12, 1968

ROOSEVELT GRIER, 1148 South Spaulding, Los Angeles, California, telephone 936-6441, furnished the following information to Special Agents JAMES CAGNASSOLA, JR. and WILLIAM P. CRAWFORD from the FBI:

At approximately 7:30 p.m. on June 4, 1968, GRIER arrived at the Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, and went directly to the coffee shop. GRIER was alone at this time. At approximately 8:00 p.m. he observed Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY walk past the coffee shop followed by his wife ETHEL and other unrecalled individuals. ETHEL KENNEDY observed GRIER and invited him to the KENNEDY suite on the fifth floor of the hotel. GRIER did not go directly upstairs at that time but rather went to the "press room" where he was interviewed by members of the news media. He then went to a ballroom which was downstairs and which was occupied by KENNEDY campaign workers. GRIER thereafter went to the fifth floor of the hotel and arrived there at approximately 9:30 - 10:30 p.m.

Upon arriving at the KENNEDY suite he went to the room which was being used by KENNEDY officials. This room was located to the right of the room being used by Senator KENNEDY and his family. During this time he spoke with Mrs. JOHN GLENN, JOAN BRADEN who was in charge of the Women for KENNEDY campaign in California and BLANCHE WHITTAKER (phonetic) who is the wife of JAMES WHITTAKER, a friend of the KENNEDY family and RAUFER JOHNSON. GRIER spoke to Senator KENNEDY about the California primary election returns and relayed a message from PIERRE SALINGER who requested that he tell KENNEDY that he, meaning KENNEDY, was leading with 50 percent of the votes returned in San Francisco. KENNEDY asked GRIER if SALINGER wanted to talk to him and GRIER replied no.

At an unrecalled time Senator KENNEDY left his suite and went to the fourth floor to be interviewed for television. GRIER noticed that neither BILL BARRY, KENNEDY's personal body guard, nor RAUFER JOHNSON was in the area at this time and GRIER decided to escort KENNEDY to the fourth floor. At the

On 6/11/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
58 - JC:mak
 by SAs JAMES CAGNASSOLA, JR. and WILLIAM P. CRAWFORD Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

fourth floor KENNEDY conducted two or three television interviews and during the second interview GRIER observed BARRY join Senator KENNEDY and he decided to go downstairs to one of the ballrooms. Prior to his departure BARRY told GRIER "Don't go too far because the Senator is coming down". Senator KENNEDY also asked GRIER if he was leaving and GRIER indicated he would return in a short while. GRIER left the fourth floor at approximately 11:00 or 11:30 p.m. and went to the door of the press room. At this time he heard the security guard talking to some individuals, identities unknown, informing them that they could not enter the press room without a pass. As GRIER looked at the security guard, the guard motioned to the right with his head indicating to GRIER that he could gain access to the room by entering the door to the right of the main doors. GRIER turned and entered this door, proceeded to a kitchen area and entered the press room from a rear or side entrance. He remained there for an unrecalled period of time. GRIER thought that it was strange that the main entrance was guarded yet a person could pass through the kitchen and enter the rear or side door of the press room without being stopped.

After completing his business in the press room GRIER returned to the KENNEDY suite on the fifth floor and observed that the Senator was preparing to go to the ballroom to deliver his victory speech. BARRY told GRIER that the party would be leaving the suite and requested that he, GRIER, escort Mrs. KENNEDY. The party proceeded towards one group of elevators on the fifth floor and then towards a second group and finally the decision was made presumably by BARRY to take the freight elevator instead of the passenger elevator. GRIER believes that this elevator was chosen since the passenger elevators were occupied and the freight elevator could accomodate the members of KENNEDY's party. At this time the KENNEDY party consisted of Senator KENNEDY, ETHEL KENNEDY, JESSE UNRUH, RAPER JOHNSON, BILL BARRY, BILL or FRANK DUTTON (phonetic) and GRIER. When the elevator doors opened on the first floor, GRIER recognized that they were in the kitchen or serving area of the hotel. BARRY was the first person off the elevator and he was followed by two other individuals, identities unrecalled, and they in turn were followed by Senator KENNEDY, Mrs. KENNEDY and GRIER. While

walking through the kitchen or serving kitchen area en route to the ballroom, Senator KENNEDY stopped and shook hands with several kitchen employees. GRIER recalls that he saw five or six men dressed in white clothing who were presumably kitchen workers. Members of the KENNEDY party did not notice that the Senator had stopped and were continuing towards the ballroom. GRIER immediately told Mrs. KENNEDY that the Senator had left the group and he walked over to where Senator KENNEDY was standing to act as his escort. The Senator then turned away from the kitchen employees and entered the Embassy Ballroom through the curtains which separate the ballroom from the kitchen area. Senator KENNEDY immediately went onto the stage.

In reference to the location of the stage and the manner in which the group went onto the stage, GRIER explained that the stage was directly in front of the curtains and that if the stage was viewed from the center of the ballroom, Senator KENNEDY would have entered the stage on the right side. Once on the stage, Senator KENNEDY stood behind the podium, JESSE UNRUH was standing to his right, Mrs. KENNEDY was standing to his left and slightly behind him. GRIER was stationed behind Mrs. KENNEDY and RAPER JOHNSON was standing near the right side of the stage to prevent additional people from joining the group.

While Senator KENNEDY was speaking, BILL or FRANK DUTTON (phonetic) who was one of the Senator's staff members, told GRIER that Senator KENNEDY would be escorted from the stage from the left side since preparations had been made for his movement through the crowd. When Senator KENNEDY finished speaking, which GRIER recalled was shortly after Midnight, BARRY and GRIER positioned themselves along side of him. Everyone on stage was aware the speech had ended and the crowd began to move toward the left. GRIER told BARRY that the exit would be from the left side of the stage and BARRY said "no." At this time Senator KENNEDY moved to the rear of the stage possibly at BARRY's suggestion and jumped to the floor. BARRY remained with Senator KENNEDY and GRIER assisted Mrs. KENNEDY

to the floor. When the group had left the stage, they walked behind the curtain and proceeded to the right which was in the direction of the freight elevator which was used previously. GRIER could not see Senator KENNEDY at this time but since the crowd was moving in that direction he assumed Senator KENNEDY was in front of him. GRIER was walking with Mrs. KENNEDY and was acting as her escort. GRIER explained that regardless of which side of the stage KENNEDY left by he would still have to follow the original route in order to reach the elevator.

GRIER walked approximately ten or fifteen feet into the kitchen area when he heard two or three sounds which resembled the sounds of firecrackers. He then saw the group of people in front of him scatter and observed a white male standing in the opening. There were people on both sides of this man and people were standing behind him. This individual was holding a black object in his right hand which resembled a gun. The man held this object at waist level, his elbow was bent and his forearm was parallel to the floor. This man was standing on the floor. After observing this man, GRIER moved to his right and went behind a piece of kitchen equipment probably a garbage container. He then walked behind the container to the opposite end and made his way towards the man who was holding the gun. As he approached this individual, he saw two other men, one of whom was BILL BARRY wrestling with this individual. The man still had the gun in his right hand but he was now pushed back onto the top of a raised counter or table. GRIER observed the gun being knocked from his hand onto the table and at this point turned and tried to locate Senator KENNEDY. When he refocused his attention on the man who was originally holding the weapon, he noticed that this person had retrieved his gun and was holding it in his hand. At this instant GRIER was approximately six feet from him and noted that the individual's arm was extended outward to the side with the gun held in the hand. GEORGE PLIMPTON (phonetic) was now wrestling with this individual and was trying to assist BILL BARRY in seizing the gun. GRIER approached the group and

5
LA 56-156

shouted "I'll take the gun". He then grabbed the man's right hand and placed his own hand over the hammer and around the trigger housing. He twisted the gun from his hand and gained possession of the weapon. GRIER kept the gun in his right hand and immediately tightly grasped this individual around the legs. He recalls that several other people were holding this man.

Once the above individual was subdued, several people came up and tried to punch and hit him. GRIER recalled that he was pushing these other individuals away and trying to protect his prisoner. While holding this individual he observed Senator KENNEDY lying on his back on the floor approximately ten or twelve feet away. GRIER could see blood on the right side of Senator KENNEDY's head and it appeared that he was wounded behind the ear. He could not observe any other blood on Senator KENNEDY's body. He also noted that a second white male was also lying on his back near Senator KENNEDY and he appeared to be bleeding from the left side of his head. GRIER noted that Senator KENNEDY's eyes were partially open, however, he appeared to be in shock.

GRIER continued to hold his prisoner and the gun until some unrecalled person asked GRIER for the weapon. GRIER refused to surrender the gun since he did not think it was safe to give it to anyone at this time. A few moments later another person told him to give the gun to RAFAEL JOHNSON. GRIER handed JOHNSON the gun and maintained his hold on the man until police officers arrived at the scene. GRIER immediately surrendered this individual to the police officers.

GRIER did not recall that the individual whom he disarmed made any statements whatsoever while in his presence.

GRIER described the gun which he seized as being a dark colored revolver possibly black with a short barrel. He could not recall the chamber capacity of the revolver nor did he know the caliber of this weapon. It was GRIER's impression that this was an old, rather than a new, gun.

6
LA 56-156

GRIER could not remember how many gun shots he heard prior to the time he seized the revolver, however, he is certain that no shots were fired while he was disarming the assailant.

GRIER stated that he has seen photographs of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN in the newspapers and on television and is certain that this is the same individual whom he disarmed and held for the police following the shooting of Senator KENNEDY on June 5, 1968.

GRIER was questioned as to whether he observed SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN in the Ambassador Hotel during the evening of June 4, 1968 or prior to the shooting and he said that he had not seen him prior to the time that he disarmed him. GRIER was specifically asked whether he saw SIRHAN in the kitchen or serving kitchen area when Senator KENNEDY walked from the elevator to the stage and he said he did not observe him at this time. GRIER was asked whether he observed anyone run from the serving kitchen after he first heard the gun shots and he said that he did not recall anyone leave the area. GRIER was then asked whether he observed a white female wearing a white dress with black polka dots in the area when the shooting took place and said that he did not see such a person.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/8/68

ROBERT ANTHONY TOIGO, 5728 Ellenwood Drive, Los Angeles, CL 5-9739, advised that he was present during the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY as a member of the staff of State Senator ANTHONY C. BEILENSON.

TOIGO advised that he arrived at the Ambassador Hotel the evening of June 4, 1968 in the company of Senator and Mrs. BEILENSON and Miss BARBARA SHAW, a fellow staff member. He related that approximately one half hour subsequent to their arrival they entered the Embassy Room at approximately the same time that Senator KENNEDY began his victory speech. He related that, due to the highly crowded and uncomfortable conditions in the ballroom, their party decided to leave the auditorium and wait in a more comfortable area to view the departure of Senator KENNEDY and his party. He advised that they located themselves in a corridor between the ballroom and the kitchen. TOIGO advised that he was standing in a corner with his back to the wall, a table to his immediate right beyond which was located a doorway leading to the ballroom. He stated that he was facing a partition which extends half way into the hallway, to the right of which was a table and to the left an ice machine.

He advised that, shortly thereafter, Senator KENNEDY and his party passed directly in front of him, after which his attention was directed to his right. He stated that at that time he heard two noises which he described as "pops", believing them to be firecrackers. He advised that he immediately turned to his left and observed what he could only describe as a "blur of figures", after which more shots were fired and persons began rushing past him to exit through the door to his right. He stated that he became concerned for his personal welfare and jumped beneath the table which was to his right. He advised that, shortly thereafter, the shots subsided and he removed himself from beneath the table and was confronted by Senator BEILENSON who was seriously concerned for the welfare of his wife. TOIGO advised BEILENSON that it was his opinion that his wife

On 6/8/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 64 -

SAs DANIEL R. BRAINARD &
by JAMES M. KELLOGG/DRB/vjh Date dictated 6/8/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

had left the room and he (TOIGO) climbed up on the table to see if he could find Mrs. BEILENSEN in the surrounding crowd. TOIGO stated that, while standing on the table, he recalled seeing several person engaged in some type of struggle to his far left, a man who had been shot in the head lying on the floor to his immediate left, and Senator KENNEDY lying on the floor in between. He advised that straight across the room was a man who appeared to be a newsman who had apparently been shot in his side. He stated that this person was standing close to Mrs. ETHEL KENNEDY, who was attempting to reach her husband.

TOIGO stated that, when he got down from the table, the door to his right had been temporarily closed by individuals who were attempting to keep others from entering the room. He stated that, as soon as the door was reopened, he and Senator BEILENSEN departed the room.

TOIGO advised that he had a very vague recollection of what he saw at the time the first shots rang out and that it was impossible for him to relate what he actually saw other than many persons reacting in a generally confused manner. He explained that he was unable to furnish a more detailed account of the incident as it took him completely by surprise and several seconds had passed before he realized the full effects of what had transpired.

TOIGO advised that he could not recall any specific conversations or commands given subsequent to the shooting other than general commands to "move back". He stated that he was unable to provide the names of any additional persons who might possibly have been witnesses to the above-described occurrence, and reiterated that the only persons present that he could identify were Senator KENNEDY, ETHEL KENNEDY, and previously named members of Senator BEILENSEN's party.

³
LA 56-156

TOIGO stated that it was difficult to judge the size of the crowd in the kitchen area but feels that there were approximately 40 people present at the time of the shooting.

TOIGO advised that he did not recall seeing a female dressed in a white dress with black polka dots in the kitchen area. TOIGO added that he did not see SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN before the shooting or at any time and would not be able to identify him as the assassin.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/7/68

California State Senator ANTHONY C. BEILENSON, 4551 Parkridge Road, advised that he arrived at the Hotel Ambassador, Los Angeles, California, on June 5, 1968, shortly before the end of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY's speech after being the apparent winner of the California Democratic Presidential Primary.

Senator BEILENSON advised that he and his wife remained only a short period of time in the ballroom where Senator KENNEDY was speaking inasmuch as they found it too crowded, hot and uncomfortable. They returned to the kitchen passageway, positioned themselves in such a position as to be able to see Senator KENNEDY and his party as they came out of the hall. Senator BEILENSON stated that after seeing Senator KENNEDY walk by he turned his head in the opposite direction to see if he could see some of his friends. He heard popping noises but assumed that these were balloons popping. He never saw Senator KENNEDY or the assailant and was unable to furnish any information concerning anyone else he might have noted in that area.

67

On 6/6/68 at Sacramento, California File # 62-76
by SA NORMAN P. LE CLAIR:il Date dictated 6/7/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/7/68

Mrs. DOLORIS BEILENSEN, 4551 Parkridge Road, advised that on June 5, 1968, she and her husband, State Senator ANTHONY C. BEILENSEN, arrived at the Hotel Ambassador, Los Angeles, California, where Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY was making a speech after being the apparent winner in the California Democratic Presidential Primary. They arrived shortly before the termination of Senator KENNEDY's speech and went to the ballroom where he was speaking. It was too crowded, however, and they left after remaining there only a short period of time and returned to the kitchen passageway. They positioned themselves in the passageway so as to be able to see the Senator and be able to greet friends as they came out.

Mrs. BEILENSEN stated that after Senator KENNEDY passed her she turned her head back to see if she would be able to see Mrs. ETHEL KENNEDY. She did not see Mrs. KENNEDY and turned her head back in a direction where Senator KENNEDY would have reached at that time. At the same instant she turned her head, she did not observe Senator KENNEDY but instantaneously observed three flashes emanating from a gun which appeared to be held at waist level by a man she described as being of short stature, slim, 25 to 30 years of age, dark coloring, appearing to be of Mexican American extraction. At this point she also heard three popping noises. She does not recall the arm being extended. She stated that she was approximately 20 feet away from the man holding the gun and that she could see the man from his mid-thigh up. She could not recall what obscured her vision of the rest of the man. She added that there was no one in the immediate vicinity of the man. She could not see Senator KENNEDY at this point. Upon hearing additional shots, she immediately left the area.

Due to the fact that her observation of the gunman was momentary, she does not believe she could positively identify him. She does not recall seeing anyone else in particular outside the uniformed kitchen help, Senator's staff and friends.

On 6/6/68 at Sacramento, California File # 68-62-76

by SA NORMAN P. LE CLAIR:11

Date dictated 6/7/68

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

June 12, 1968

Date _____

On June 11, 1968 FRANK J. BURNS, JR. was interviewed at the Ambassador Hotel where BURNS reenacted his position in the kitchen area of the Embassy Ballroom at time Senator KENNEDY was shot.

On June 12, 1968 BURNS furnished the following summary explaining what he saw and did during the pertinent time just prior to and after Senator KENNEDY was shot.

BURNS stated this memorandum was dictated to his secretary. In addition to above BURNS stated that he could not recall seeing SIRHAN SIRHAN prior to SIRHAN SIRHAN's moving across in front of him toward Senator KENNEDY at which time BURNS began struggling with SIRHAN SIRHAN.

BURNS stated while on the platform standing behind Senator KENNEDY during the Senator's speech, he seems to recall overhearing "bits and pieces" of conversation in which a decision was being made whether to take the Senator to the Ambassador Room or the Press Room because of the late hour.

On 5/11/68, Los Angeles, California LA 56-156
6/12/68 at - 69 - File # 6/12/68
by SA RICHARD C. BURRIS/mca Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

McKENNA, BURNS AND BLAYLOCK

JOHN F. McKENNA, JR.
FRANK J. BURNS, JR.
ROBERT J. BLAYLOCK

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
650 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90017

TELEPHONE
MADISON 4-8500

My name is Frank J. Burns, Jr. I live at 11713 South Atkinson Avenue, Inglewood, California, telephone number 756-8023. I am an attorney and my office is located at 650 South Grand Avenue, Suite 600, Los Angeles 90017, telephone number 624-8506.

On June 4, 1968, I arrived at the Ambassador Hotel at approximately 7:00 P.M. and went to the Presidential Suite, which was the headquarters for Speaker Unruh and the Kennedy Campaign staff. Between then and approximately 11:00 P.M., I was either in the Presidential Suite or around the corner in the Royal Suite area, which was occupied by Senator Kennedy and his staff.

At approximately 11:00 P.M. I went downstairs to the Embassy Room and talked to the various members of the campaign staff who were manning the anchor desk which was located to the right rear of the podium. At approximately 11:30 P.M. we decided that it was time for Senator Kennedy to come down, and I went upstairs to get him. The crowd was so dense in the Embassy Room, that I went along the passage way in back of the podium and through the kitchen, exiting into the lobby near the front desk.

As I reached Senator Kennedy's room, Speaker Unruh was just coming out. He told me that they had decided that Senator Kennedy would wait a few more minutes before coming down, but that he, Speaker Unruh, would go down and talk to the crowd right away. I led Speaker Unruh, Mrs. Unruh, Jack Crose, Speaker Unruh's Administrative Assistant, and perhaps one or two other people down to the Embassy Room through the route that I had used to go upstairs.

Speaker Unruh then talked to the crowd for a few minutes. While Speaker Unruh was talking, he told me to get the Senator to come down, and I told Jack Crose to go upstairs and get him. Stephen Smith, Senator Kennedy's brother-in-law, was then introduced, and spoke to the crowd. As he was concluding, Senator Kennedy came into the room from the door immediately to the left of the podium. Jack Crose later told me that he had brought the Senator's party down through the kitchen, the same way that we had come before. He also told me that they had come this way because Senator Kennedy did not want to try to fight through the crowd in the Embassy Room.

Statement of Frank J. Burns, Jr.
Page Two...

As Senator Kennedy got on the podium, I was standing a few steps back and to the right of the microphone, and as the members of his party moved in, I stepped further back to make way for Mrs. Kennedy and other people that accompanied him down. During most of his speech I was standing at the rear of the podium and slightly to the right of Senator Kennedy, near his press secretary, Frank Mankiewicz.

A pathway had been cleared to the right of the podium leading toward the area where the anchor desk was located. When Senator Kennedy finished speaking, he paused for a moment and said a few words to some people near the microphones, and then started to move to his right toward the cleared path. I turned to my right and at that time I heard a voice coming from my left rear saying that the Senator was going the wrong way, and that he should come off the rear of the platform. Senator Kennedy turned around and passed directly in front of me, to go off the rear of the platform. I turned to my left and saw a man in a tuxedo, holding the curtains back and beckoning to the Senator to follow him. This man stepped down into the anteroom and Senator Kennedy followed him. I followed Senator Kennedy.

The man went out the door at the back of the anteroom, and turned to the right and headed down the incline with Senator Kennedy close behind him. When I came out of the doorway and turned to the right to head down the incline, the man in the tuxedo leading Senator Kennedy was perhaps 10 feet in front of me and moving quite fast. They passed into the kitchen through the left hand door which was open. At about that time I yelled to slow down because they were getting ahead of everyone. I also started to move faster in order to catch up with the Senator. During this time I noticed a number of people in the area, but I am unable to positively identify any of them. My eyes were constantly on the Senator as I was trying to attract his attention.

As I passed into the kitchen, it seemed to me that there were quite a number of people in front of the Senator and moving generally in the same direction he was. As Senator Kennedy approached the area of the serving tables, two people moved toward him. The one nearest the serving table was very short and the other one was about medium height. They both appeared to be dressed in white kitchen jackets. The Senator stopped and turned to his left to shake hands with them. I would judge that he turned slightly more than 90° from his original direction of travel. It was when he stopped to shake hands that I caught up with him and got perhaps a half step in front of him. I also turned to my left and was facing in the same direction as the Senator. It was at this moment that I heard a noise

Statement of Frank J. Burns, Jr.
Page Three...

sounding like a string of fire crackers going off.

I immediately turned my head to the right. I have an impression of people standing there, but I would not be able to positively identify anyone. The one clear impression I have is of an extended arm holding a gun. This arm appeared to be next to the serving table and the gun would be about even with the front edge of the serving table. The arm did not appear to me to belong to anyone. I immediately glanced to my left toward the Senator and he was falling backward. He had thrown his hands up and his body appeared to be spinning to the left. I looked back toward the gun, and by then the person holding the gun had stepped forward past the edge of the serving table so that he was directly in front of me. He was aiming the gun down toward Senator Kennedy's falling body, and appeared to be shooting at him. My impression is that the noise of the gunfire had ceased by then.

This is the first time I recall seeing the person later identified as Sirhan Sirhan. At that time somebody grabbed Sirhan from behind. Someone else appeared to grab his gun arm and I grabbed him from the side. The struggle then became very confused and we rotated around several times, moving down the line of the serving counter in the direction that Senator Kennedy had originally been traveling. The entire situation was chaotic, and I have only vague impressions of the people who were wrestling with the assassin at that time. The next thing I remember clearly is Bill Barry coming up and plunging into the knot of people, yelling for a rope so that we could tie him up. I remember taking off my belt and handing it to Barry and bending down to grab the assassin's legs so as to get him off his feet. I believe that Barry then left and after further struggle, the assassin was more or less wrestled onto the top of the serving tables.

During the course of the struggle, my vision had momentarily come to rest upon the area where Senator Kennedy had fallen on several occasions. The first time I noticed, it appeared that he was lying on his back and no one was near him. The next time I looked I could hardly see him because there was a dense group of people around him and the third time I noticed, the crowd had been cleared back and he was on his back and someone had opened the front of his shirt. Everyone was screaming and yelling for a doctor.

Statement of Frank J. Burns, Jr.
Page Four...

The assassin was being firmly held on the table, and I let go and ran to the entrance of what I think is called the Colonial Room to see if either a doctor or the police were coming that way. Then I ran into the passage way between the Colonial Room and the Embassy Room. Some people from the hotel and some uniformed security guards had blocked off the passage way. I asked someone there if a doctor, the police and an ambulance had been called. He assured me that they had, and that they were on their way. I ran back into the kitchen and as I did, I noticed that Mrs. Kennedy and Jean Smith were kneeling beside Senator Kennedy.

I believe I then jumped up on the serving counter to see where the gun was. A number of people were holding the assassin, the most prominent being Roosevelt Grier. I looked down and noticed the gun in Grier's hand, and we exchanged words to the effect that Grier would hang onto the gun. I then jumped off the table and went around to the other side because it appeared that the people that had Sirhan's head were trying to pull it off. He was on his back with his head and upper back off the edge of the table, and I was afraid they would push down and break his back. Grier was leaning across his hips holding him firmly on the table. The only other person that I remember clearly is someone in a tuxedo with blond hair, who had ahold of the assassin's head. I was trying to tell them to be careful, but no one was paying any attention.

About that time, Jess Unruh jumped up onto the top of the table and leaned over Sirhan and started yelling that he should be kept alive because he should stand trial. Unruh was pulling the people off Sirhan and yelling for the police. The police came up to us from the direction where Senator Kennedy was lying. The officers took ahold of the suspect and handcuffed his hands behind his back. Roosevelt Grier was bent over crying, and I remember raising his face up and asking him where the gun was. He said he had given it to Rafer Johnson. I told this to one of the officers.

Unruh then jumped off the table and told the officers to get the suspect out of there before he was killed. I led the officers into the Colonial Room through the doors from the kitchen, and then out the main entrance of the

Statement of Frank J. Burns, Jr.
Page Five...

Colonial Room into the lobby. There were five or six officers with us and I led them through the lobby, down the stairway and out the main entrance. We were moving very fast and no one was trying to stop us. As we started out the main entrance, there was a police car parked there with its right front door open. There was quite a crowd of people, particularly to my right hand side, and when they saw us coming out with the suspect, they started screaming and surging forward. The officers pushed the suspect in the back seat and Unruh jumped in the front seat and yelled for the officers to get out of there. At this time I was struggling with some people by the right front door of the police car who were trying to get to the prisoner, so I shoved the door shut and the police car took off.

DATED: June 12, 1968.


FRANK J. BURNS, JR.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/11/68

THANE EUGENE CESAR, 1852 Morley, Simi, California, was interviewed at his place of employment, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Burbank, California.

CESAR advised he is employed on a part-time basis by the Ace Guard Service, 8720 Woodley Avenue, Sepulveda, California. CESAR stated in connection with this employment, he was assigned as a guard to the Ambassador Hotel on the evening of June 4, 1968.

CESAR stated he arrived for work at the Ambassador Hotel that evening at 6:05 p.m. and was assigned to the Embassy Room for most of the evening. CESAR stated his main function during the early part of the evening was to patrol the entrance to the Embassy Room, control drunks, break up fights, and to keep young children from sneaking into the Embassy Room.

About 10:50 p.m. the Embassy Room was becoming so crowded that CESAR, at the request of the Los Angeles Fire Department, was assigned to the kitchen area behind the Embassy Room. CESAR stated his function at that point was to restrict people from entering the Embassy Room from the kitchen, allowing admittance only to KENNEDY staff members and members of the working press. CESAR stated that it was nearly impossible to control people entering the room since false press badges and staff buttons were prevalent. CESAR stated he noticed no one in the kitchen who was not wearing a business suit and noticed no one loitering in a suspicious manner.

At 11:50 p.m., CESAR was moved to the exit door leading from the Embassy Room into the kitchen area by FRED A. MURPHY, Security Guard, Ambassador Hotel. CESAR stated at this time he was informed by MURPHY the plan was for Senator KENNEDY to leave the Embassy Room through this door after making his victory speech and proceed through the kitchen to the Colonial Room where a press conference was scheduled to be held. At approximately 12:10 a.m., Senator KENNEDY emerged from the Embassy Room into the corridor leading to the kitchen;

On 6/10/68 at Burbank, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

SA's PETER L. REDBURN and .. 75 ..
by JOHN M. CALLAGHAN (PLR:jmk/bje) Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

and CESAR, holding Senator KENNEDY's right arm and holding the crowd back with his right hand, began to escort the Senator through the crowd.

As the Senator entered the kitchen from the corridor, approximately ten feet from a steam table, KENNEDY pulled loose from CESAR's grasp and proceeded over to shake hands with a busboy. At this time, CESAR attempted to stay as close to KENNEDY as possible and at the same time, trying to control the crowd. As KENNEDY was shaking hands with a busboy, CESAR looked up and suddenly saw a hand sticking out of the crowd between two camera men and the hand was holding a gun. CESAR continued he was blinded by the brilliant lights and could not see the face of the individual holding the gun. Just as CESAR started to move to jump on the gun, he saw the red flash come from the muzzle. At the same time, CESAR was shoved by an unknown individual, and the next thing he remembered he was on the floor against the ice machine. CESAR stated he was approximately four feet from the gun when it went off and that Senator KENNEDY was approximately two feet from the gun.

CESAR scrambled to his feet, drew his gun, and moved to the Senator. At this time, CESAR stated there were several men on top of the assassin trying to get the gun from his grasp. CESAR stated he took a position next to the Senator's body to protect him from further attack, and about three minutes later was given orders by Ambassador Security Guard MURPHY to get to the Embassy Room doors and keep the crowd out. CESAR took his position at the Embassy Room door inside the Embassy Room and stayed there until approximately 2:00 a.m. controlling the crowd.

CESAR stated he did not see SIRHAN at all during the evening and never saw anyone in the kitchen area that was dressed in anything other than a suit except for one television employee who turned out to be a delivery man.

³
LA 56-156

CESAR estimated there were approximately fifty persons in the kitchen area at the time of the shooting. This included kitchen help, newsmen, and campaign workers. CESAR recalled the room was in utter confusion but there appeared to be very little movement of people and he cannot recall seeing anyone attempting to flee from the room. CESAR added he cannot recall seeing any female wearing a white dress with black polka dots.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/11/68

ELMER M. BOOMHOWER was interviewed at his residence, 10156 Collett Avenue, Granada Hills, a section of Los Angeles, telephone 842-7124. He stated he is employed by the Ace Guard Service, 8720 Woodley Avenue, Sepulveda, California, telephone 374-5717.

BOOMHOWER related that on June 4, 1968, he went to work at 6:00 p.m. at the Ambassador Hotel. He was a security guard in the hall outside Senator ROBERT KENNEDY's suite. There was several floors from the area where Mr. KENNEDY was shot. He stated that he was at a post outside Room 518, which was several doors from the Presidential Suite where Senator KENNEDY was a guest. He could hear a television program concerning the events taking place in the Embassy Room of the hotel and in that way about 12:15 a.m. heard the news that Mr. KENNEDY had been shot. He stated that almost immediately JOHN GLENN, who was in the KENNEDY suite, left that place and immediately went downstairs. Some time later, on orders from the Security Office of the hotel, he reported to the Guard Room on the first floor and still later made a check of the ballroom and other places on the first floor checking hotel property and to help calm down the guests and visitors.

BOOMHOWER stated he did not see anyone resembling SIRHAN SIRHAN. He said he has seen SIRHAN's photograph in the newspapers.

On 6/11/68 at Los Angeles California File # Los Angeles 56-156

.. 78 ..

by SA CARL R. SCHLATTER/sle Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/13/68

1

HAROLD L. BURBA, 20503 Osage Avenue, Torrance, California, (phone 371-2966), advised that he is employed by the Los Angeles Fire Department (LAFD) and is assigned to LAFD Headquarters, 217 South Hill Street, where he can be reached at MA 8-6161, Extension 327.

BURBA advised that he desired to furnish the following information which is in addition to information furnished by him on June 6, 1968.

On the night of June 4, 1968, BURBA was on official duty at the Ambassador Hotel to photograph fire hazards. At the time BURBA estimates to have been approximately midnight, he was sitting in the hall which runs along the north side of the Embassy Room at which time he observed Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY and his party pass where he was sitting. They were walking down the corridor in a westerly direction. The Senator passed out of BURBA's sight and he assumed that KENNEDY entered the Embassy Room. BURBA noted that he feels that he is unable to give an accurate estimate of the number of people in the party who passed him, but feels that the number did not exceed fifteen persons.

As the party passed, BURBA recalls seeing several stragglers but cannot recall exactly how many, inasmuch as at that time he did not note each of the individuals following the party. He does recall, however, seeing one white male with dark complexion who was among the stragglers. After viewing the photographs in the "Los Angeles Times" on June 5, 1968, BURBA believes that this particular individual was SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN. When he observed SIRHAN among the stragglers it was due to the fact that SIRHAN appeared to turn his head from side to side as if paying unusual attention to the surroundings. At that time, SIRHAN was carrying a rolled up poster in both hands. The rolled poster appeared to be about two feet long and two (2) to three (3) inches in diameter. BURBA noted that inasmuch as SIRHAN carried the poster with both hands, he feels that SIRHAN had nothing else ~~in his hands although he is unable to state as a certain~~

On 6/12/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 79 -

by SA IRVIN B. WELLS, III/clp/rem Date dictated 6/13/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

fact. BURBA pointed out, however, that he feels positive that had SIRHAN had an object the size of a hand gun in either hand, he would surely have noticed it. BURBA also pointed out that he estimates that when he observed SIRHAN, he was about thirty (30) to thirty-five (35) feet away.

BURBA stated that he is unable to say whether or not SIRHAN was with anybody else, but explained that he does not have the impression that SIRHAN was accompanied by any other persons. He feels that he was a single individual with the group of stragglers. He noted that he saw absolutely nothing to indicate that SIRHAN was with another person. BURBA further pointed out that this was the only time he observed SIRHAN during the entire evening.

BURBA explained that he later became aware that Senator KENNEDY had completed his acceptance speech and left the Embassy Room through the rear anteroom giving access to the same corridor he had walked through when heading toward the Embassy Room. He is unable to estimate the time at this point, although he did become aware that the Senator and the party were walking eastward along the corridor, and he became aware that KENNEDY had been shot.

After BURBA became aware that the Senator had been shot, he made his way down the hall toward where the shooting occurred, from his position toward the Colonial Room where the temporary press room was set up. Although he could not see Senator KENNEDY, he observed a poster being held in the air above the crowd as if to prevent its being crushed. He noted, however, that although the poster appeared similar, he cannot say for sure that it was the same poster which he had observed earlier in SIRHAN's hands. He also explained that his view was obstructed and advised that he could not see who was holding the poster above the crowd.

BURBA concluded by stating that, to the best of his knowledge, he cannot recall any other event that he observed which might now be pertinent in view of the current investigation being conducted.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/12/68

CAESER CHAVEZ, Director, United Farm Workers Organizing Committee, AFL - CIO, office address 102 Albany Street, Delano, California, mailing address, Post Office Box 130, Delano, California, was interviewed in Room number 6, of the Travelodge Motel, Indio, California, at which time he furnished the following information:

Mr. CHAVEZ last saw and personally talked with Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY in March, 1968.

On the evening of June 4, 1968, Mr. CHAVEZ was going to see ROBERT F. KENNEDY and after the polls closed CHAVEZ left United Farm Workers Organizing Committee Headquarters, 806 Eastman, Los Angeles, California, with Father LUCE of the east side parish of the Episcopal Church. Mr. CHAVEZ arrived at the Ambassador Hotel with Father LUCE, 200 workers from his organization and a Mariachi Band.

Mr. CHAVEZ stayed at the Ambassador Hotel approximately one hour leaving at about 11:00 p.m. without seeing Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. He left as his wife had not been able to come to the affair and he was feeling tired due to a back injury. Prior to leaving, Mr. CHAVEZ told one of his associates RUDY AMADA to tell the others he had left.

Mr. CHAVEZ departed with Fathers LUCE and GARBER of the Episcopal Church and they took him by his home where they picked up Mrs. CHAVEZ and then proceeded to the eastside campaign headquarters for RICHARD CALDERON, a candidate for State Senate. CHAVEZ was there approximately ten or fifteen minutes when Senator ROBERT KENNEDY came on television and gave his victory speech. Mr. CHAVEZ watched this speech with his wife, HELEN CHAVEZ and the others at CALDERON's campaign headquarters.

CAESER CHAVEZ stated that he had seen photographs of SIRHAN SIRHAN in the newspaper and on television and did not know him. He did not see SIRHAN at the Ambassador Hotel. He stated he has had no argument with Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY

On 6/11/68 at Indio, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 81 -

by SA THEODORE HINDERAKER/nrb Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

or the KENNEDY organization at any time. He added he can furnish no information regarding the shooting of Senator KENNEDY.

Mr. CHAVEZ stated that on June 10, 1968, while stopping at his union headquarters in Los Angeles at 806 Eastman, one BILL CHANDLER commented that he (CHANDLER) knew SIRHAN SIRHAN or had gone to school with him in Pasadena, California. BILL CHANDLER is affiliated with CHAVEZ in his labor movement and was at the Ambassador Hotel on the night ROBERT F. KENNEDY was shot. CHANDLER resides at 2827 Winters, Los Angeles, California, phone 262-5479.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/8/68

LARRY J. BECK appeared voluntarily at the Los Angeles FBI Office and furnished the following signed statement:

"Los Angeles, Calif.
6-8-68

"I, Larry J. Beck, furnish the following signed statement to Phillip B. Deily, who has identified himself as a Special Agent of the FBI.

"I reside at 645 Burnside, Apmt. # 18 in Los Angeles. In May of this year, I worked for about a week and a half as a volunteer worker for the Kennedy Organization in Rochester, N. Y. I flew out to Los Angeles on 5-30-68 for the purpose of visiting and seeking employment. Later that day, I contacted the Kennedy Headquarters at 5615 Wilshire Blvd in Los Angeles and made arrangements to be a volunteer campaign worker for Senator Robert F. Kennedy, with my expenses to be paid.

"I worked thursday and all day Friday at the Kennedy Hq. I worked again at Hq. Saturday morning and took the rest of the day off. On Sunday afternoon I was assigned to the temporary Hq. at the Ambassador Hotel. There was a party for Senator Kennedy at the Ambassador Hotel Sunday evening but I was unable to attend since my duties took me elsewhere. On Monday morning, June 3rd, I came to Campaign Hq. at 6:45 A.M. and observed a cleaning crew of about three people. I had seen them at the Hq. previously on several occasions. I worked all day at Hq. and returned the following morning about the same time. I observed the cleaning crew again and noticed they had access to the"

On 6/8/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 83 -

by SA PHILLIP B. DEILY/vjh Date dictated 6/8/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

"offices, materials, and campaign papers. I had some conversation this particular morning with Steve, one of the cleaning crew, for several minutes and we talked about how dirty the Hq. had become. I had spoken with Steve previously on one or two occasions.

"Steve was a male caucasian, about 23 or 23 years old 5'5" with his cowboy boots on, 125 to 140 lbs, dark eyes and a pimply complexion. He had black, curly hair, worn long, dark eyes and wore blue denim shirt and slacks.

"I left campaign Hq. about 11:00 A.M., 6-4-68 and eventually got to the Ambassador Hotel about 3 or 4 P.M. in the afternoon. I was in the Embassy Room at the time of the shooting shortly after mid-night but did not see the actual shooting of Senator Kennedy. I didn't see Steve of the cleaning crew around the hotel that afternoon prior to the shooting or after the shooting. I spent the rest of the night at the Hotel and saw a picture of Sirhan Sirhan on TV later Wednesday, since he had been accused of the shooting. He, Sirhan, didn't appear to resemble Steve of the cleaning crew then, but later when I was interviewed by the Los Angeles Police Dept. and shown three photographs of the man charged with the shooting of Senator Kennedy, Sirhan Sirhan, I got the impression that Steve of the cleaning crew at Campaign Hq and Sirhan were identical.

"During my conversations with Steve, politics was not discussed and he never commented on how he felt about Senator Kennedy. Generally, Kennedy was well regarded by the campaign workers but his frequent last minute plan changes irked some of the workers frequently. Some jealousy existed between the campaign secretaries and the Kennedy girls because of things like salaries,"

3
LA 56-156

"travel privileges and positions. Phil Muller, full time worker at the Campaign Hq. told me he was on LSD, pep pills and tranquilizers. He also told me he had offered pills to some of the Kennedy girls. Some of the precinct chairman were unhappy with the Campaign Hq because they were not getting their fair share of election materials.

"I do not know the last name of Steve of the cleaning crew mentioned above. I do not know the man accused of the shooting, Sirhan Sirhan, unless he and Steve are determined to be identical. I do not have any personal knowledge of the motives for the assassination of Senator Kennedy.

"I have read this statement consisting of this and four other pages, and find it to be true to best of my knowledge.

"Larry J. Beck

"Witnessed:

Phillip B. Deilly, Special Agent, FBI, 6/8/68,
Los Angeles, Calif."

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/11/68

WILLIE S. BELL was interviewed at his residence, 4515 Lexington Avenue, telephone 665-4822. He stated he was working at the Ambassador Hotel as a security guard of the Ace Guard Service, 8720 Woodley Avenue, Sepulveda, California, telephone 894-5717, on the evening of June 4, 1968. He began working about 6:00 p.m., and after about an hour and a half at one post was sent to the hallway near the Press Room and stayed at that post until about 3:00 a.m. on June 5, 1968. He advised that his position was between the Embassy Ballroom and the kitchen area. In order to go from the ballroom to the kitchen one had to go up some steps and around the corner.

BELL advised that he first learned of the shooting when a woman in a pink dress came from the area of the kitchen sometime shortly after midnight and sat on the steps saying that Mr. KENNEDY had been shot. A woman in a blue dress came up shortly thereafter and sat on the steps also stating that Mr. KENNEDY had been shot. Shortly thereafter he stated he was busy trying to hold closed the doors leading from the Embassy Ballroom to the kitchen area inasmuch as people were attempting to go to the kitchen area to see what was happening.

BELL stated he did not hear any shots but at one time heard a voice whom he assumed to be a newspaper man shout, "The gun is on me. Take that gun if you have to break his fingers", and shortly thereafter another voice shouted twice, "Kill him, ROSEY".

BELL advised that before or after the shooting incident occurred, he did not see anyone who resembled the man who shot Senator KENNEDY who was described to him as wearing a greasy pair of blue jeans and a T-shirt. He stated this description was furnished to him by people coming from the kitchen area where the Senator had been shot. He said he observed a photograph of SIRHAN SIRHAN later on television and in the newspapers, but he did not recognize the photographs as anyone he had seen on the evening of June 4 through 5, 1968.

On 6/9/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 86 -

by SA CARL R. SCHLATTER/sle/vjh Date dictated 6/10/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/11/68

Mr. GEORGE WILLIAM FULTON, 8320 Springford Drive, Sun Valley, California, telephone RO 73545, advised that he is currently employed as a stage manager for National Broadcasting Corporation and has been employed by that company for the past 16 years.

He stated that during the evening of June 4, 1968, and early hours of June 5, 1968, he was assigned to a television crew at the Ambassador Hotel handling interviews of California Primary Election officials in the Gold Room which is a small side room just off the Embassy Room.

He stated that he was working with RAY BRANNIGAN and during the victory speech by Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY, he was on the television ramp in front of the Gold Room and heard the speech from that position. After Senator KENNEDY finished his speech and departed the main stage of the Embassy Room, some five or six minutes later he saw a woman on that side of the Embassy Room crying and observed someone give a signal with his hand as if shooting a pistol into the ceiling at which time he realized something unusual had occurred. He said he did not hear any shots and was not in the area of the kitchen access hallway where he later learned KENNEDY had been shot, but was on the opposite side of the Embassy Room. He stated that of the hundreds of persons trying to exit the Embassy Room, quite a few tried to cut through the Gold Room but were turned away by NBC employee RAY BRANNIGAN.

FULTON stated that some three hours after the shooting, he and BRANNIGAN were interviewed by officers of the Los Angeles Police Department, at which time BRANNIGAN recalled that a man appearing to be of Mexican extraction was trying to locate his wife and had attempted to leave the Embassy Room through the main door of the Gold Room. BRANNIGAN turned this man back and suggested that he leave the Embassy Room by the main door, and he headed in that direction. Upon arriving at the main door of the Embassy Room, this man found that the doors were tied off by a television cable tied through the handles. He attempted to untie the doors but someone yelled to him, "Leave them tied." This man then returned to the Gold Room door where people were being directed to leave the room through

On 6/10/68 at Sun Valley, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 87 -

by SA RICHARD BUCARO:jmk Date dictated 6/10/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

the fire exit, located in the same wall as the Gold Room door but to the south.

Mr. FULTON described this man as follows:

Complexion	Dark
Age	35 - 40 years
Height	5'7½"
Weight	150 pounds
Hair	Dark curly, possibly wearing a mustache
Clothing	Dark suit with white shirt and tie

He stated that he did not actually notice how this man actually departed the Embassy Room and attached no significance to him at the time as he appeared to be only a man trying to get out, more excited than anything else, and seemed to be frantic to locate his wife.

He stated he did not see SIRHAN SIRHAN, whose picture he has seen on television and in the newspapers, before, during or after the shooting of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/12/68

1

RICHARD ALLIN KLINE, also known as Dick Kline, Public Relations Director, California Campaign for Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY, 5615 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, home address 15967 Miami Way, Pacific Palisades, California, telephone number GL 4-4880, advised that on the evening of June 4, 1968, he was in the Embassy Room of the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California. RICHARD KLINE stated that his assignment was to run the "anchor" desk, which consisted of obtaining the election returns from various areas of the State of California, and furnishing this information to the press. RICHARD KLINE stated that in addition to himself on the evening of June 4, 1968, he also worked with PIERRE SALINGER and FRANK MANKIEWICZ. RICHARD KLINE stated that the "anchor" desk was located immediately adjacent to the stage of the Embassy Room where Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY made his speech on the evening of June 4, 1968.

RICHARD KLINE also stated that he was the individual responsible for selecting the Embassy Room of the Ambassador Hotel for the site of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY's speech on the evening of June 4, 1968. RICHARD KLINE stated that two rooms in the Ambassador Hotel were selected, one being the Embassy Room and the other room being one located below the Embassy Room. RICHARD KLINE stated that on the evening of June 4, 1968, the original plan was to only allow 700 people, plus the news media into the Embassy Room, and the rest were scheduled to go to the room located below the Embassy Room.

RICHARD KLINE stated that on the evening of June 4, 1968, the schedule was for Senator KENNEDY to make his speech in the Embassy Room, then to go to the ballroom downstairs, and after that for Senator KENNEDY to meet with approximately 20 selected newsmen in a room on the fifth floor of the Ambassador Hotel. RICHARD KLINE stated this original plan was not workable because the election returns were delayed and the plan was modified so that after Senator KENNEDY made his speech he was to go to the ballroom downstairs, and then go to the Colonial Room of the

On 6/12/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 89 -

by SA MYRON M. HITCH/mlb Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

Ambassador Hotel to meet with selected newsmen. RICHARD KLINE stated that on stage, after Senator KENNEDY had made his speech, the schedule was again modified for him to go to the Colonial Room of the Ambassador Hotel immediately after his speech to talk to selected members of the news media. RICHARD KLINE stated that when Senator KENNEDY left the stage he personally was at the "anchor" desk next to the stage, watching the television coverage of the proceedings.

RICHARD KLINE stated that after Senator KENNEDY had left the stage he heard some noises, which sounded like firecrackers, and although he did not know actually what had occurred, he suspected something was wrong, so he commenced clearing the passage way located directly behind the stage. RICHARD KLINE stated that shortly thereafter, he heard the news that Senator KENNEDY had been shot, but he personally did not witness any of the activities relating to the shooting, and did not see the alleged assassin SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN. In addition, RICHARD KLINE stated that he did not notice any unusual activities on the evening of June 4, 1968, or early morning of June 5, 1968, and he could not recall any additional information which he believed could be helpful in the investigation being conducted by the FBI.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/11/68

TIMOTHY PAUL RICH, age 22, 5501 South Acacia, telephone O.X. 5-5406, employed as reporter, photographer and proofreader for the "Whittier Daily News", 7037 Comstock Avenue, telephone O.X. 8-2571, was interviewed at his residence.

RICH stated that he had previously covered the KENNEDY campaign at the Biltmore Hotel approximately six weeks before. He covered this campaign from the time KENNEDY arrived at the Burbank Airport until the time KENNEDY made his final speech at the Biltmore Hotel. During this time he took numerous photographs of KENNEDY and his campaigners.

On the evening of June 4, 1968, RICH went to the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles, arriving at approximately 11:00 p.m. He drove his 1964 Ford Galaxie 500 and was accompanied by his cousin, WALTER GEORGE RICH, 10812 East Indiana Street, Whittier, California. He parked his vehicle on 7th Street behind the Ambassador Hotel, walked across the parking lot behind the Ambassador Hotel and entered the building. They found themselves in the RAFFERTY campaign area and immediately began to look for the area where KENNEDY would possibly make an appearance. The first people they saw were the "Kennedy Girls". They began to follow these "Kennedy Girls" and finally arrived at the Embassy Room.

They arrived at the Embassy Room approximately 45 minutes to an hour before KENNEDY made his speech. The Embassy Room was very crowded, containing numerous television cameras, newspaper photographers, campaigners and spectators. Several reporters were on the stage. One section of the room located to the righthand side of the stage, was roped off and appeared to be crowded by KENNEDY supporters. RICH went to this area in an effort to locate a "Kennedy Girl" he had met during the previous campaign. He identified this individual as ROTA HERTZBERG, who lives in West Los Angeles.

On 6/9/68 at Whittier, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
- 91 -
by SA RICHARD P. MILLER/kaf Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

To the right and behind the roped off area was an exit leading to a passageway which appeared to run behind the stage in the Embassy Room. As he attempted to look into this passageway, an individual, who apparently was a KENNEDY campaigner, told him that he was in the way. RICH left this area; however, before leaving he noticed that the passageway running to the left apparently led to a flight of stairs which led to rooms on the floor beneath. If one went to the right in this passageway, they would enter a doorway leading into an area, which RICH subsequently determined was the kitchen. RICH advised that he looked into this kitchen area and noticed that there was a small "anteroom", which one had to go through before entering the main kitchen area. In this anteroom were several chairs lining the wall. There were several individuals in this anteroom and the kitchen area; however, RICH took no particular notice of any individual. When asked if he had noticed an individual which he could now identify as SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, RICH advised that he had not taken notice of any particular individual who might resemble SIRHAN.

RICH advised he returned to the Embassy Room and while he was in the Embassy Room KENNEDY came onto the stage and made a speech. RICH watched the activities through television monitors and occasionally made an effort to see the stage through the crowd. Standing nearby was his cousin WALTER RICH.

Toward what RICH felt was the end of KENNEDY's speech, WALTER asked him if he was going to give KENNEDY the pictures he had in a manila envelope. RICH explained that having previously covered the campaign and taken numerous photographs of KENNEDY, he had made a packet of appropriate photographs and intended to give them to the Senator if he had an opportunity. RICH advised WALTER that he did intend to give KENNEDY the packet and the two of them made their way to the passageway behind the stage. While they were in the passageway, an individual asked them to get out of the way. The man extended his arms in an effort to block people from coming into the passageway from the Embassy Room. RICH and WALTER extended their arms and helped this individual form a line in front of which KENNEDY could pass into the kitchen area.

3
LA 56-156

RICH stated he saw KENNEDY come down the passageway toward the kitchen area. At about that time the crowd was pressing so hard behind him that he was forced into the passageway. He decided that he would attempt to get into the kitchen area to avoid the press of the crowd and as he entered the doorway to the kitchen he noticed that KENNEDY simultaneously had entered the door into the anteroom area with him.

KENNEDY was walking faster than he and passed him by. RICH called out "Senator Kennedy, Senator Kennedy" and received no response. He again called to Senator KENNEDY and at this time the Senator turned his head to look over his right shoulder. RICH handed the envelope to the Senator saying, 'This is for you'. KENNEDY took the envelope and kept on walking toward the main part of the kitchen. RICH turned to go back the way he had come, at which time he heard three 'pops' which sounded like a cap pistol. At almost the same instant he felt a shove from behind and immediately turned, at which time he observed a man, whom he later determined to be PAUL SCHRADE, falling to the floor backwards. He also saw Senator KENNEDY on the floor and noticed that blood was 'all over the place', on the floor, all over PAUL SCHRADE, and in particular under the head of Senator KENNEDY.

RICH advised he is not sure of exactly what he saw or heard for a few seconds after that. He definitely did not see the individual who fired the shots or the struggle over the gun which he subsequently learned ensued after the shots were fired.

RICH advised he does not recall hearing other shots, although he is confident that there were more shots fired because something prompted him to run. He speculated that he felt a gun battle was about to ensue and after seeing KENNEDY on the floor he moved as rapidly as possible toward the Embassy Room. En route he saw one man sitting on the chair at the side of the anteroom apparently shot, and while looking through the doorway he noticed another man fall as if he had been shot.

While en route to the doorway he noticed his cousin coming into the kitchen area; however, he did not know what his cousin did until he arrived in the vicinity of a wall outside the kitchen and noticed his cousin was right behind him.

After about 30 seconds to a minute, he then saw that someone was closing the door to the kitchen and he immediately moved back into the kitchen area. He climbed up on a metal-top counter along the wall of the anteroom in an effort to see what was going on. Also on the counter was a Negro female whose identity he does not know. RICH advised he stayed on the counter while KENNEDY was being removed from the room and observed the pandemonium going on during the next 45 minutes to an hour. He kept looking for the envelope he had given to KENNEDY, but did not see it after he had given it to the Senator.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/11/68

WALTER GEORGE RICH, 10812 East Indiana Street, Whittier, telephone 595-8040, advised that he is a student at the University of Nevada and is home for summer vacation.

On the evening of June 4, 1968, he accompanied his cousin, TIMOTHY PAUL RICH, to the Ambassador Hotel to observe the activities of the KENNEDY campaign. They arrived at the Ambassador Hotel at approximately 11:00 p.m.

They worked their way into the Embassy Room where they had determined KENNEDY would possibly make an appearance sometime during the evening.

While in the Embassy Room, WALTER's cousin, TIMOTHY, went to the area near the righthand side of the stage in order to determine where he might be able to get close enough to Senator KENNEDY to hand him an envelope containing photographs taken by TIMOTHY during KENNEDY's last campaign in California. While TIMOTHY was gone to this area, WALTER remained in the central part of the Embassy Room.

TIMOTHY returned to WALTER shortly before Senator KENNEDY arrived to make his speech. They both remained in the Embassy Room where KENNEDY and other members of his staff made speeches. Shortly before KENNEDY finished his speech, WALTER asked his cousin if he was going to give KENNEDY the photographs to which TIMOTHY indicated in the affirmative and they made their way to a passageway at the rear of the stage area.

WALTER stated that behind the stage was a hallway. He did not know where the hallway led if one went behind the stage; however, if one went "to the right" they would enter an area which he subsequently learned was the kitchen.

On 6/9/68 at Whittier, California File # Los Angeles 56-155
by SA RICHARD P. MILLER/kaf Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WALTER advised that he walked into the kitchen area before KENNEDY came through the hallway, but took no notice of any particular individual.

While waiting for KENNEDY to finish his speech, WALTER and TIMOTHY assisted an individual in forming a line to keep people from entering the hallway from the Embassy Room.

Shortly thereafter, WALTER observed KENNEDY leave the stage area and enter the passageway into the kitchen.

At about that time, TIMOTHY and WALTER became separated. WALTER attempted to follow KENNEDY into the kitchen area and as he was entering the kitchen area, he heard three sharp noises which resembled a cap pistol.

At almost the same instant the crowd in front of him opened leaving a greater gap between him and Senator KENNEDY. WALTER saw a man fall backwards to the floor with blood "all over his face and seemingly suspended in the air". WALTER also saw Senator KENNEDY lying on the floor.

The crowd closed up the gap and immediately pandemonium broke out.

WALTER and TIMOTHY immediately left the kitchen area and hid behind a wall. WALTER advised that he did not hear any shots after the initial three shots were fired, but he observed at least two other individuals, both men, inside the anteroom to the kitchen who had apparently been shot.

After remaining outside the kitchen for about a minute, TIMOTHY was able to re-enter the kitchen; however, WALTER remained outside. WALTER stated he observed no further activities inside the kitchen and did not, at any time, see the individual resembling a photograph he had seen of SIRHAN SIRHAN.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/13/681

LUCY SALINGER, 6000 Cocos Drive, Los Angeles, (telephone 466-5875), was interviewed at the KENNEDY Campaign Headquarters, 5615 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, where she has been employed in the press office as a secretary. SALINGER advised that she had determined that the volunteer KENNEDY worker who took photographs in the KENNEDY Headquarters on election day June 4, 1968, was ANNIE GANI, who is employed at the Letters and Signs Department, at the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA).

SALINGER advised that she was at the Ambassador Hotel on election night, June 4, 1968, at the time KENNEDY was shot. She stated, however, that she was in the Embassy Room in the press area when the initial confusion broke out. She stated that although she heard noise, she, at that time, did not identify any sound as being the sound of a shot, and further related that she did not see SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN or recognize any other people who were in the vicinity of KENNEDY when he was wounded.

On 6/12/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SAs MYRON M. HITCH and IRVIN B. WELL, III/mlb/pih Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/10/68

Date _____

KERRY ANN MC MAHON, also known as Corky Mc Mahon, 4934 Oak Lane Drive, was advised of the nature of the inquiry and the identity of the interviewing Agent. MC MAHON furnished the following information:

MC MAHON stated that on the evening of June 4, 1968, at approximately 8:30 PM, she arrived at the Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, with ROBIN KAREN CASDEN, LAURIE PORTER, and SCOTT HOWARD. She further advised that all four of them were successful in sneaking into the press room located on the second floor of the Ambassador Hotel.

They remained near the back wall and on the terrace throughout most of the evening.

MC MAHON advised that approximately one and a half hours after their arrival at the hotel, she noticed an individual pacing up and down below the terrace. She stated that he would talk to a Security Guard on the first floor below them, then walk upstairs and into the press room. He would then return to the first floor and walk to the Security Guard and again go into the press room. MC MAHON stated he did this on several occasions while she was standing on the terrace and it continued up until the time Senator KENNEDY spoke inside the press room, which she believes was around 11:00 PM. MC MAHON stated she did not see him again after KENNEDY started to speak and advised she does not remember any description other than the fact that he was male and had dark brown hair.

MC MAHON advised they went inside the press room to hear KENNEDY's speech and stood on chairs at the back of the room while he spoke. At the end of his speech, MC MAHON stated she told those with her that she wanted to shake his hand.

6/9/68 Encino, California Los Angeles 56-156
On _____ at _____ - 98 - File # _____

SA ROBERT L. GRAY/sle/sdb

6/10/68

by _____ Date dictated _____

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MC MAHON stated that at the end of KENNEDY's speech, she jumped from the chair and ran towards the stage where KENNEDY had been speaking. She then went left of the podium into a hall like area in an attempt to reach KENNEDY, but when she was approximately ten feet from KENNEDY the area was closed off by someone shutting a folding wooden partition. She then attempted to peer around the partition and at that point the partition was drawn back by a large Negro male who pushed HOWARD and herself to one side. MC MAHON stated they then walked in front of the speaker's stand and noticed for the first time a white female, approximately 40 to 45 years old, lying on the right side of the speaker's stand. She was covered up to her midriff with a table cloth and her face and hair was covered with blood.

MC MAHON advised that approximately two minutes later CASDEN ran up to her crying and shouted, "Bullets, bullets, bullets", over and over again, as well as, "They shot him, they shot him." MC MAHON observed that CASDEN had blood on her head and the right side of her dress and leg. MC MAHON advised that she then asked CASDEN what happened and CASDEN told her that bullets went in front of her face and that Senator KENNEDY had fallen on her. She also told MC MAHON she had been behind the Senator in the kitchen when he turned to the right, smiled, shook her hand, took two steps forward, and then fell back upon her. She told MC MAHON she then went along the kitchen wall and ran back into the press room. MC MAHON advised that after this, CASDEN appeared to become more incoherent and again repeated, "Bullets, bullets", over and over again. At this point MC MAHON stated that a Secret Service Agent and herself started taking CASDEN from the room heading for the right exit. MC MAHON advised that she then observed approximately 15 Los Angeles Policemen holding a man, however, she could not really see him, but there was a large number of individuals apparently trying to reach him. MC MAHON stated she then told the Secret Service Agent she was going to take CASDEN home and they left the building at that point.

3
LA 56-156

MC MAHON advised she did not observe anyone or anything else who appeared suspicious and advised that SCOTT HOWARD lives in the Clark Manor Apartments, 18553 Clark Street, Tarzana, California, with LAURIE PORTER living on Hayvenhurst Drive, Encino, California, and ROBIN CASDEN at 17012 Mooncrest Drive, Encino, California.

MC MAHON advised that she also noticed MILTON BERLE and the star of Burke's Law, television series, in the press room on June 4, 1968.

MC MAHON said she has seen photos of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN published in newspapers and does not recall seeing him at the Ambassador Hotel or at any other time.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/10/68
Date _____

MARY KATHLEEN MC MAHON, 4934 Oak Lane Drive, was advised of the nature of the inquiry and the identity of the interviewing Agent. MC MAHON voluntarily furnished the following information:

MC MAHON stated that on the evening of June 4, 1968, at approximately 10:10 p.m., she left her residence with DEBBIE MOONEYHAM, who lives in Hidden Hills, California, and is a cashier-sales girl for the Ice Capades Chalet, 6600 Topanga Canyon Park, California, telephone number 343-9121. MC MAHON advised that they arrived at the Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, at approximately 10:45 p.m., and remained throughout most of the evening on the first floor ballroom, which is located directly below the press room where Senator KENNEDY spoke. MC MAHON stated that they attempted to get into the press room on the second floor but were stopped at the door. MC MAHON stated that at approximately 11:30 or 12:00 p.m., someone in the ballroom announced that Senator KENNEDY would shortly appear in the ballroom at the podium in the front of the room after he had finished his victory speech in the press room. MC MAHON advised that at this point they started moving towards the front of the room and then heard several people scream near the speaker's stand. Shortly after this someone said that Senator KENNEDY had been shot. MC MAHON stated someone then told everyone to leave the ballroom and they moved into a small press room located close by and watched the events on television. MC MAHON advised that while they were watching television, an announcement came over the television set stating that no one was to leave the hotel. MC MAHON advised that they remained at the hotel until approximately 3:00 a.m., June 5, 1968.

MC MAHON stated that her sister, KERRY ANN MC MAHON, SCOTT HOWARD, 13553 Clark Street, Tarzana, California; LAURIE PORTER, who lives on Hayvenhurst Drive, Encino, California (exact address unknown); and ROBIN CASDEN, 17012 Mooncrest Drive, Encino, California, were also in attendance at the Ambassador Hotel on June 5, 1968.

On 6/9/68 at Encino, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA ROBERT L. GRAY/sle Date dictated 6/10/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/10/68

SCOTT BARRY HOWARD, 18553 Clark Street, Apartment 201, was advised of the nature of the inquiry and the identity of the interviewing Agent.

HOWARD voluntarily furnished the following information:

HOWARD stated that on the evening of June 4, 1968, at approximately 3:00 p.m., he arrived at the Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, with ROBIN KAREN CASDEN, LAURIE PORTER, and KERRY ANN MC MAHON. He stated that all four of them were successful in gaining entrance into the press room located on the second floor of the hotel and they spent most of the evening on the terrace located opposite the speaker's stand.

HOWARD advised that at approximately 9:00 or 9:30 p.m., he talked to an unknown individual who he thought was rather strange. This individual had on a busboy's uniform with a white jacket and he was very difficult to understand. HOWARD advised that he apparently was of a foreign extraction and when he first saw this individual he asked him in jest why he did not jump off the terrace and this person gave a reply which he could not understand. HOWARD described this individual as a Mexican male, approximately 32, light brown hair, "flat on top and pointed in front", 5 feet 11 inches, 145 pounds, slender, with medium complexion.

HOWARD advised that at approximately 11:00 or 11:30 p.m., they went into the press room and listened to Senator KENNEDY's speech. HOWARD stated that they stood at the rear of the room slightly left of the speaker's stand. At the end of his speech, Senator KENNEDY turned and walked to the rear of the platform while MC MAHON and himself attempted to reach him. HOWARD stated that they went left of the platform and into a hall-like area with a folding wooden-type partition separating them from Senator KENNEDY, who apparently went to

On 6/9/68 at Tarzana, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
- 102 -
by SA ROBERT L. GRAY/sle Date dictated 6/10/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

the right after leaving the podium. HOWARD advised that while they were standing there, ROSIE GRIER, a Negro football player for the Los Angeles Rams, opened the partition and pushed MC MAHON and himself to one side. GRIER was saying something about bullets as he ran down the exit on the left side of the press room. HOWARD stated he then attempted to go through the kitchen, but was prevented from doing so when someone closed the folding partition. HOWARD advised they then went around the front of the speaker's stand and noticed for the first time a white female, approximately 35 to 40 years old, lying on the speaker's platform with blood over her face. While standing at the platform, HOWARD advised CASDEN ran up with blood on her left leg and near her right eye. She seemed to be in a state of shock and kept repeating, "They shot him. He's dead." HOWARD stated that all three of them started to move away from the area and he walked away at this point and temporarily lost sight of MC MAHON and CASDEN. HOWARD advised he then started walking toward the cafeteria and before he could reach the cafeteria door, approximately eight Los Angeles policemen came out bringing a man with them. HOWARD stated he did not get a very good look at this person since his hands and arms were held in front of his face and the crowd of people in the area was attempting to reach said person. The policemen then took this person down the right exit and HOWARD followed them down to the next floor, but returned to the press room in search of MC MAHON and CASDEN. HOWARD stated that upon returning to the press room he found MC MAHON and CASDEN and observed MC MAHON walk to the previously mentioned lady lying on the speaker's platform, apparently for a closer look. HOWARD advised it was shortly after this when somebody told everyone to clear the press room, whereupon they left the hotel.

HOWARD stated he observed FREDDIE STEWART, who did TV specials in the press room on June 4 through 5, 1968, and that he lives somewhere in Hollywood, California. HOWARD

3
LA 56-156

advised his father, BRUCE HOWARD, Braemar Towers, telephone number 654-6081, located on Sunset Boulevard, (exact address unknown), is a friend of STEWART's and would know how to locate him.

HOWARD stated that LAURIE PORTER lives on Hayvenhurst Drive in Encino, California; and ROBIN CASDEN lives at 17012 Mooncrest Drive, Encino; and KERRY ANN MC MAHON lives at 3934 Oak Lane Drive, Encino.

LA 56-156

PHOTOGRAPHS FURNISHED BY
LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT
SHOWING LAYOUT OF AMBASSADOR HOTEL AREA
WHERE SHOOTING OCCURRED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/11/68

The following forty-three photographs were furnished to SA EMMETT B. DOHERTY by Detective Lieutenant CHARLES HUGHES, Rampart Division, Los Angeles Police Department, Los Angeles, California.

On 6/11/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 106 -

by SA EMMETT B. DOHERTY/mmd/sro Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/12/68

Detective Sergeant WILLIAM J. LEE, Scientific Investigations Division (SID), Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD), Los Angeles, California, reviewed the photographs furnished by Detective Lieutenant CHARLES HUGHES on June 11, 1968, with SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE, JR. Sergeant LEE was present at the Ambassador Hotel when these photographs were taken by CHARLES COLLIER, a civilian employee of the SID.

4-1

The photographs are numbered 1 through 23 and are described as follows:

Photograph
Number

- 1 - Embassy Room, Ambassador Hotel, looking north, area vacated by R. KENNEDY, prior to shooting. Exit from stage area is directly to rear of podium.
- 2- Embassy Room, Ambassador Hotel, N.E. view, looking into kitchen area through doorway, "A".
- 2-A View facing west, depicting doorway giving access to stage and podium area, Embassy Room, Ambassador Hotel. Police Officer points out location of possible bullet mark on door jamb; later determined not to have been caused by a bullet.
- 3- View facing S.W. near kitchen double doors, Ambassador Hotel, toward camera position in photograph No. 2.

On 6/12/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

-- 107 --

by SA R. J. LA JEUNESSE, JR./hmd Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

Photo number

- 3-A View facing N.E. from door leading to Embassy Ballroom in photo no.3.
- 4- View looking west from kitchen double doors toward KENNEDY press area.
- 5- View facing east depicting area into kitchen where R. KENNEDY walked prior to shooting.
- 6- Kitchen service area where KENNEDY was shot looking west. White X's on floor indicate position of victims.
- 7- Kitchen service area, looking east, depicting location of victims after shooting, shown by X's.
- 8- Looking east to west, depicting area where KENNEDY and other victims were felled.
- 8-A View, looking S. W., in kitchen service area, showing one of double doors shown in photo no.3-A. X marks denote positions of victims shot, not KENNEDY.
- 9- S.W. view of kitchen service area, from end of steam table, depicting area where shooting victims were located.
- 10- Photo showing close-up view of beads and elephant bell depicted in photo no. 10-A.
- 10-A View showing east end of steam table, kitchen service area, depicting miniature elephant bell and multi-colored beads on floor.

3
LA 56-156

Photo number

- 10-B Close-up view of miniature elephant bell and beads shown in photo no.10 and 10-A.
- 11- View depicting police officers and female witness in kitchen service area; witness showing position of suspect while holding gun.
- 12- View facing east, depicting male showing position of suspect as witness observed him in kitchen service area.
- 13- Closer view of photo no.12.
- 14- View looking west from kitchen service area, showing possible marks made by projectiles.
- 15- Officer, LAPD, pointing out possible projectile marks on upper hinge area of north double door, which is closed door in photo no.3-A.
- 15-A Close-up view of photo no. 15.
- 15-B Close-up view of photo no.15.
- 16- View looking generally west - southwest, showing doorway to stage area, Embassy Room, Ambassador Hotel. Photo taken from direction of kitchen service area.
- 16-A Close-up of mark indicated on photo no. 16.
- 17- Double doors at west end of kitchen service area, depicting LAPD Officer pointing out holes in door frame. Photo shows door frame between double doors. View shows outside area of doors shown in photo.no.3-A.

4

LA 56-156

Photo number

- 17-A Close-up view of photo no. 17. Holes do not pass through wooden frame.
- 18- View showing center door frame, between double doors inside kitchen service area. Reverse side of door depicted in photos no. 17 and 17-A. Holes shown do not pass through wooden frame.
- 18-A Close-up view of photo no. 18.
- 18-B View of left edge of frame of left double door, looking from kitchen service area, facing west, depicting holes in wood frame area.
- 19- View of kitchen service area, looking west, depicting crime scene examination.
- 19-A Same view as photo no. 19, depicting plotting of bullet trajectories.
- 20- Officer, LAPD, showing location of gun, when one of the bullets was fired. View is looking west.
- 20-A Photo showing same area as photo no. 20, depicting path of bullet after it was fired.
- 20-B Close-up view depicting continued path of bullet shown in photo no. 20 and 20-A.
- 20-C View looking east, depicting continued bullet path shown in photo no. 20-B.

5
LA 56-156

Photo number

- 20-D View facing west, depicting bullet trajectory as in photo no. 20 through 20-C; this is at terminal point, outside kitchen service area (anteroom). No bullet or mark located.
- 21- Photo depicting sixth ceiling tile, (see photo no. 19) from west end of kitchen service area and fourth tile from north wall. Pointer indicates bullet hole.
- 21-A Same ceiling tile as shown in photo no. 21, showing probe inserted into another bullet hole.
- 22- Officer, LAPD, holding probe pointing to where a bullet struck ceiling above tile. Finger points to location where bullet struck tile frame. String protrudes through elongated bullet hole in fourth panel from double doors and fourth panel from north wall.
- 22-A Close-up view of photo no. 22.
- 22-B Close-up view of photo no. 22.
- 22-C Close-up view of photo no. 22.
- 23- Unable to identify.



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

3A



116

3A



68521466

4



68521466 5
2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

8A



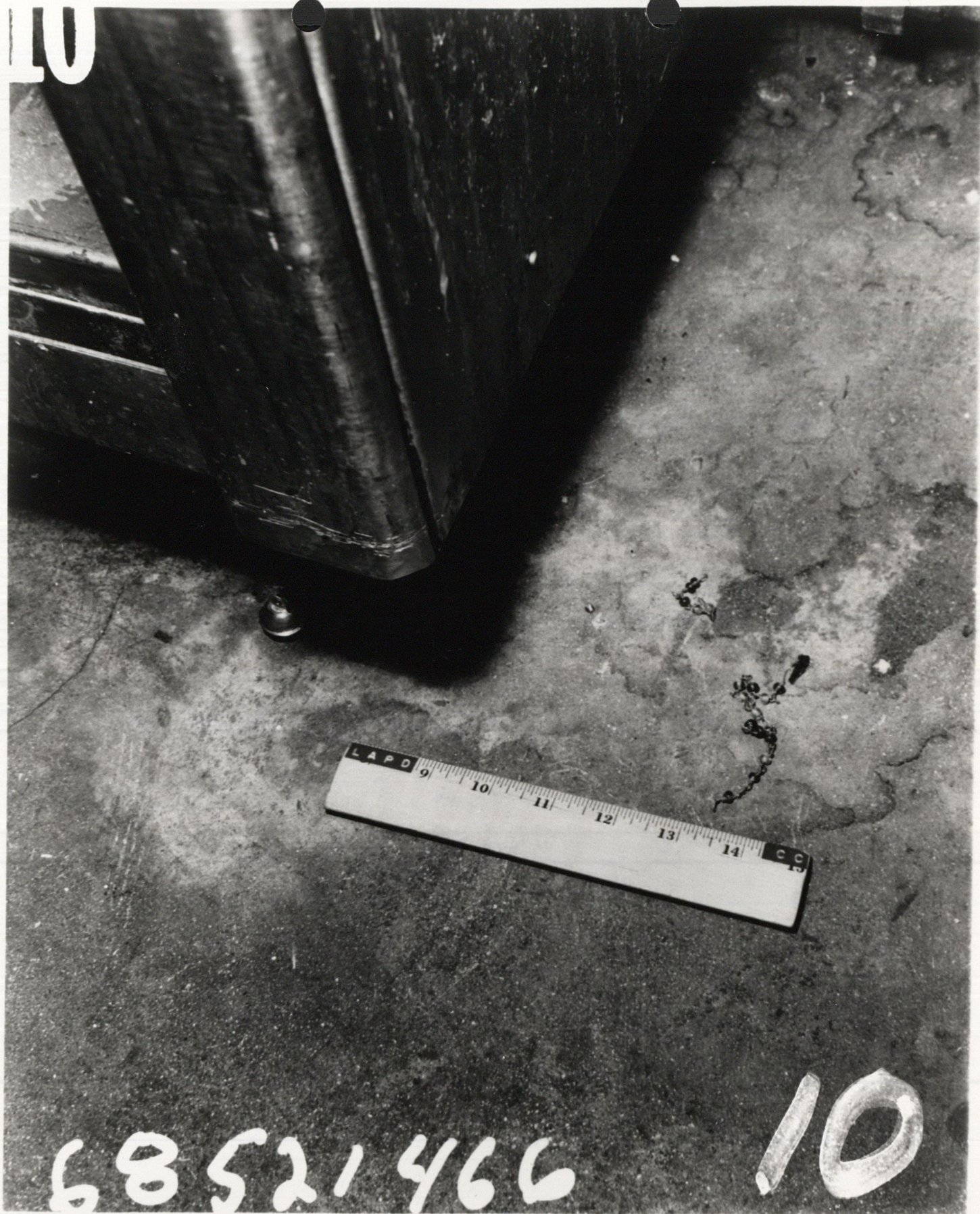
122

8A



123

10



68521466

10

10A



68521466

10A

10B



68 521466

10B



127



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

4



130
051

14



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

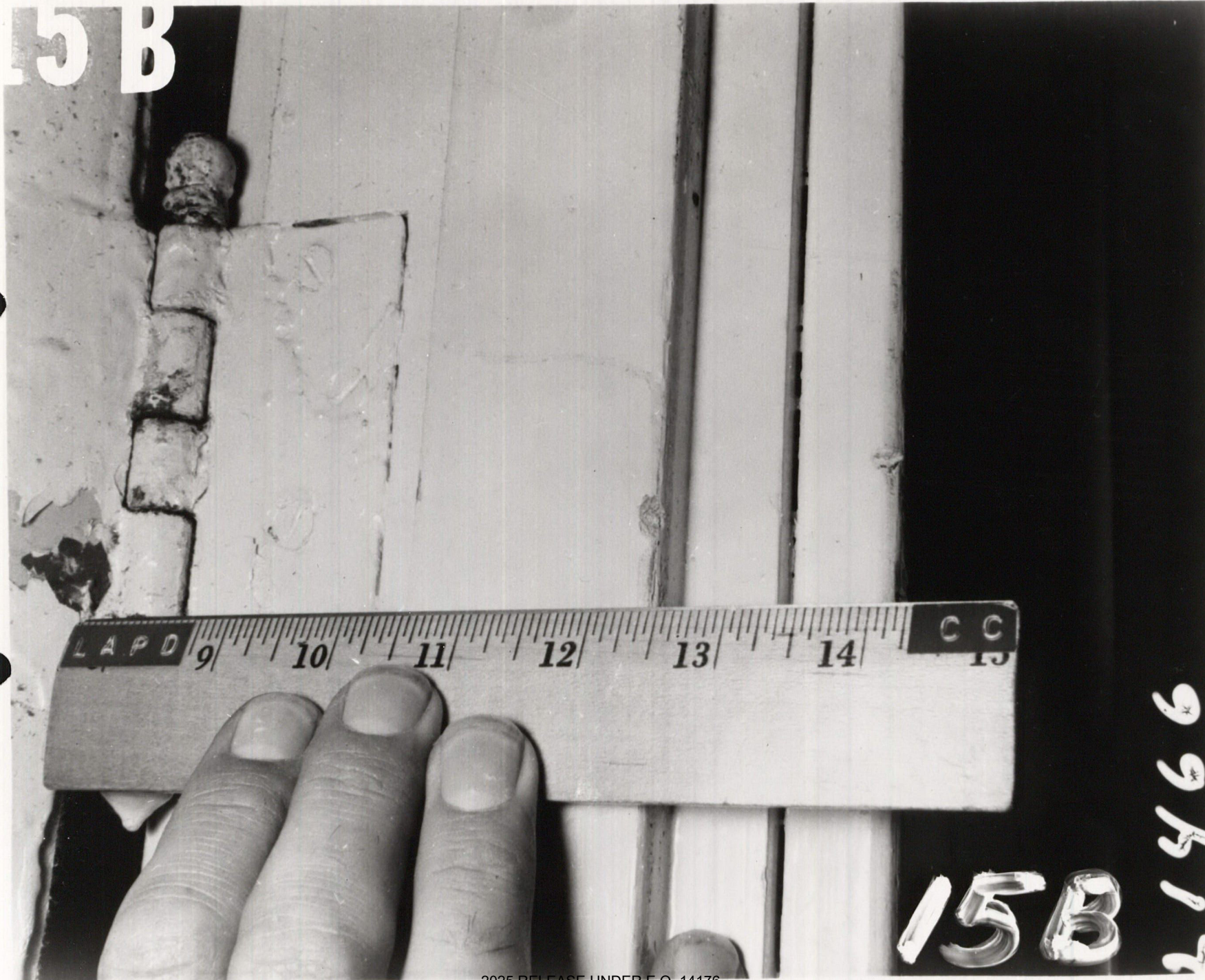
5A

10 11 12 13 14 CC 15

521466

5A

15B



133

21466

15B



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

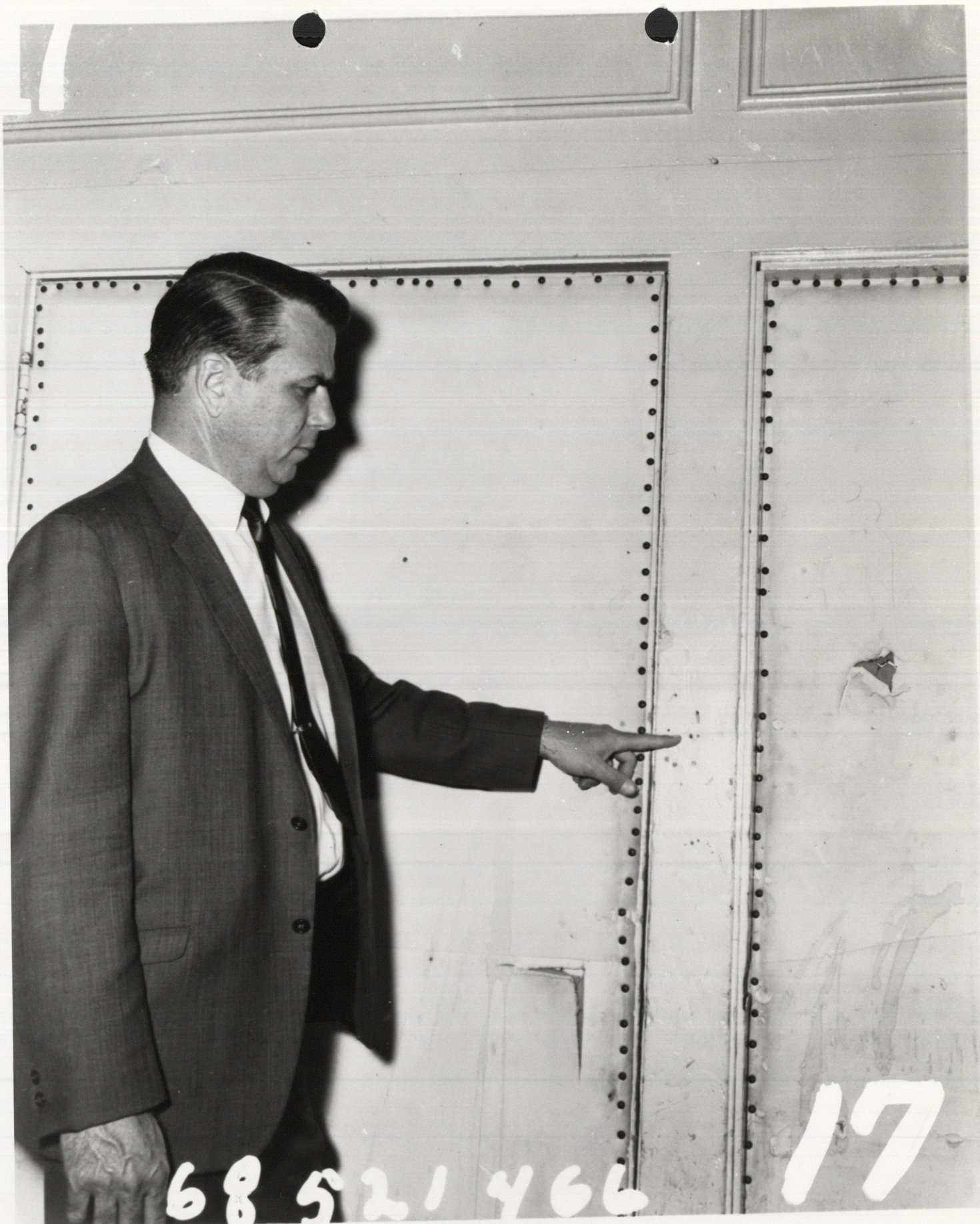
16A

135



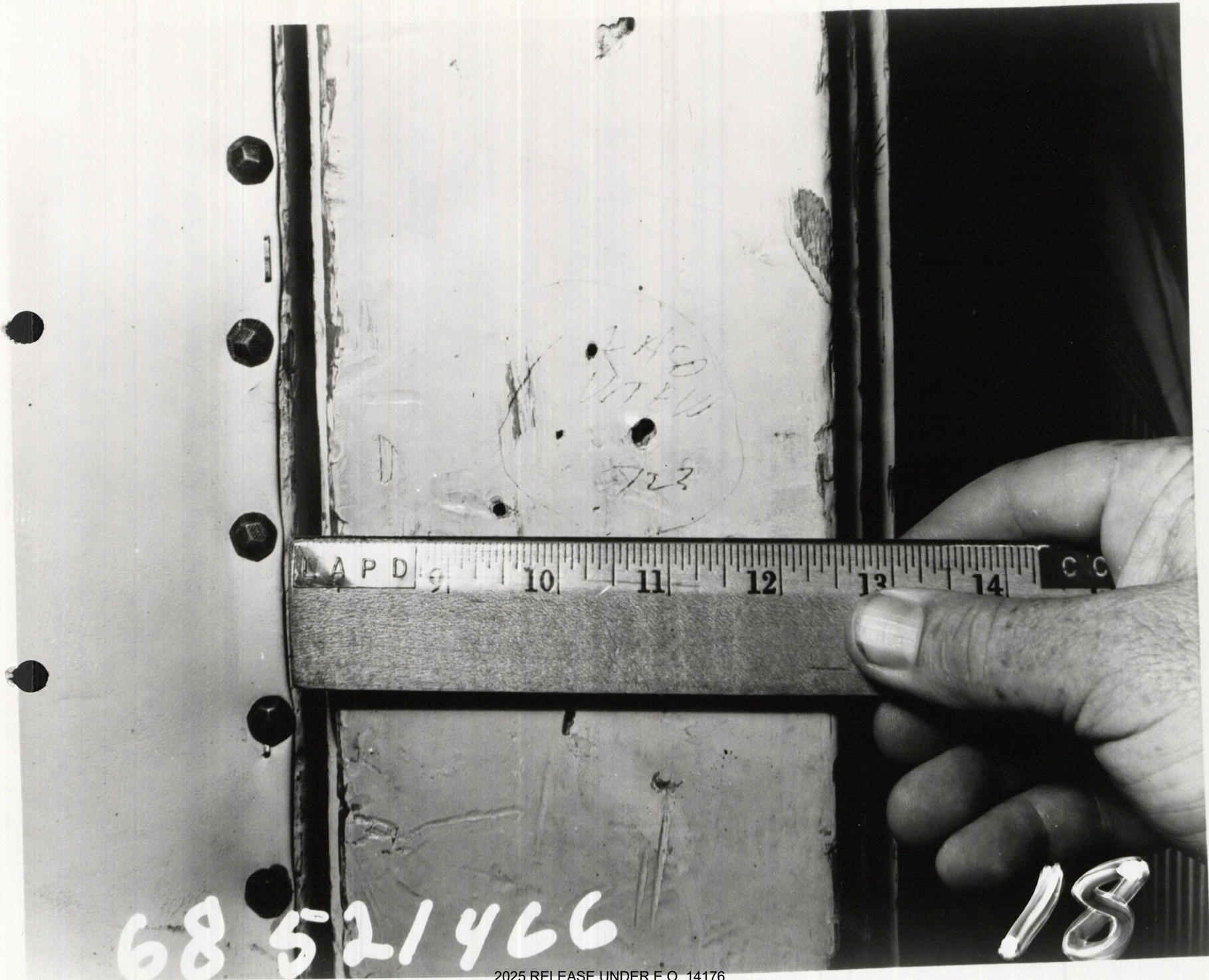
68521466

16A

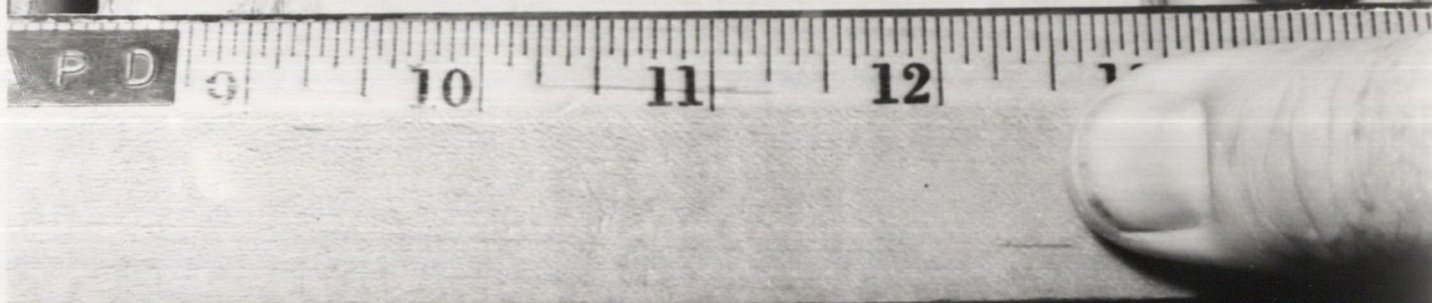
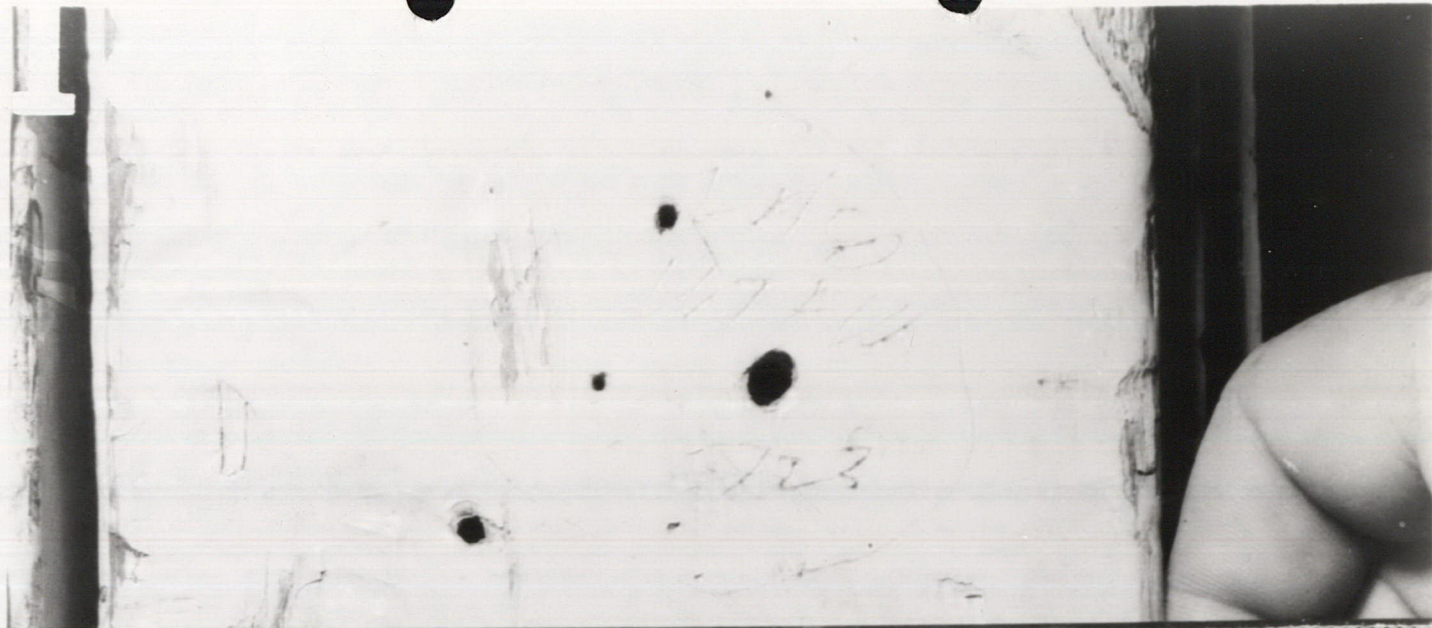


17A



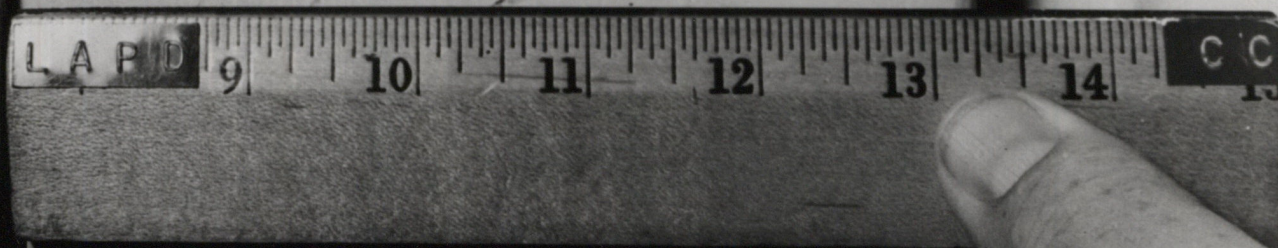
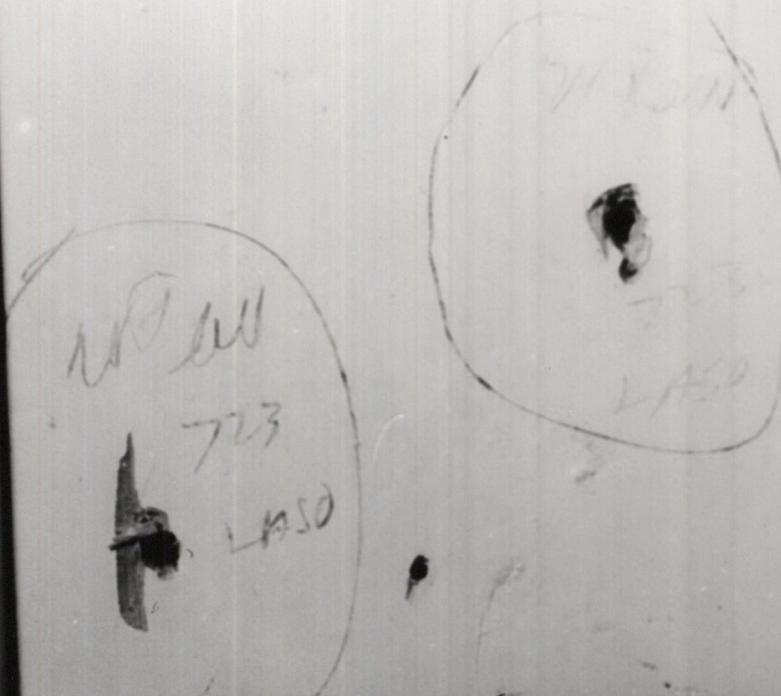


138



18A 68521466

LOB



68 521 466

18B



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176



142



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

20A



68 521466

20A



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

40 C

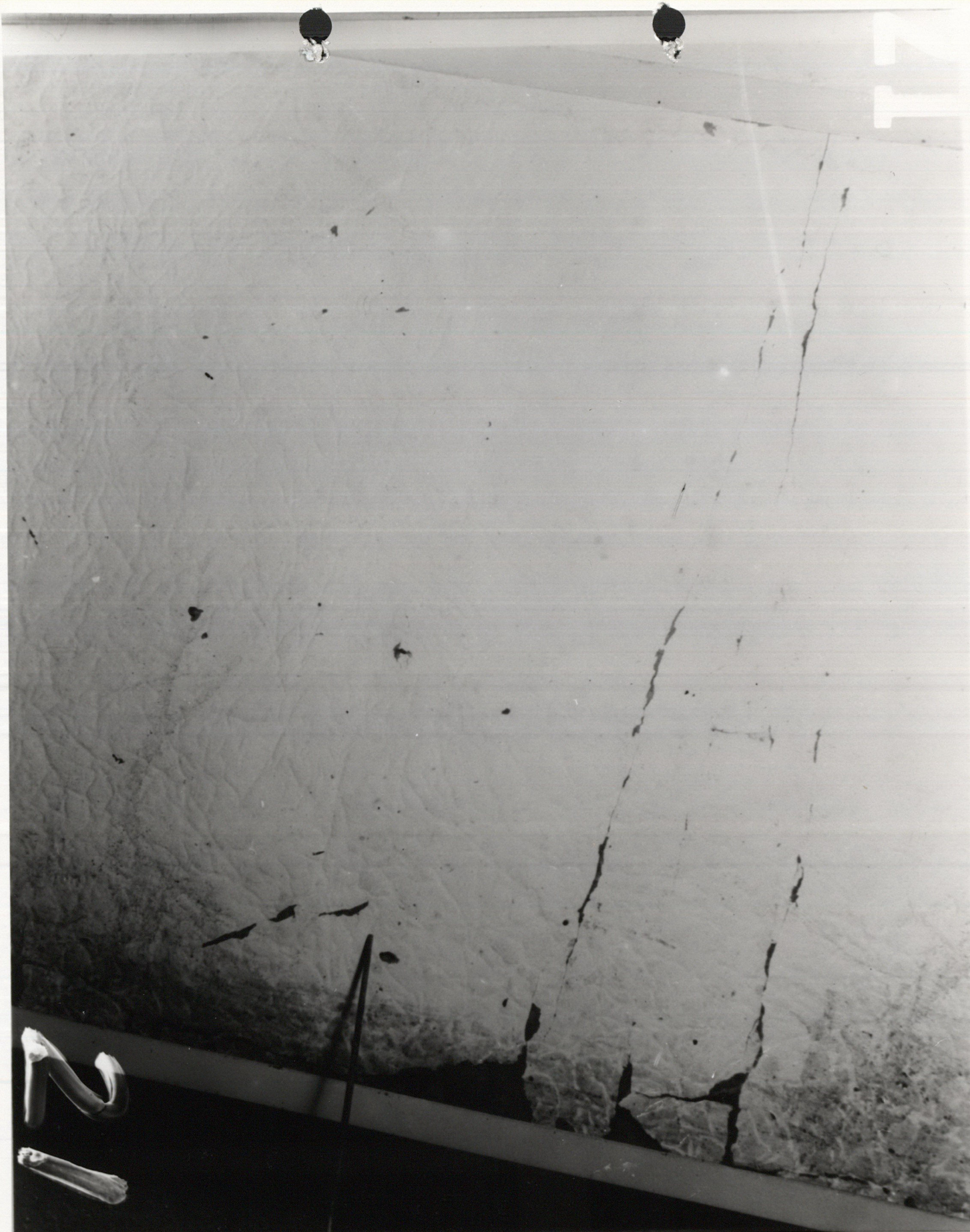


146

200



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

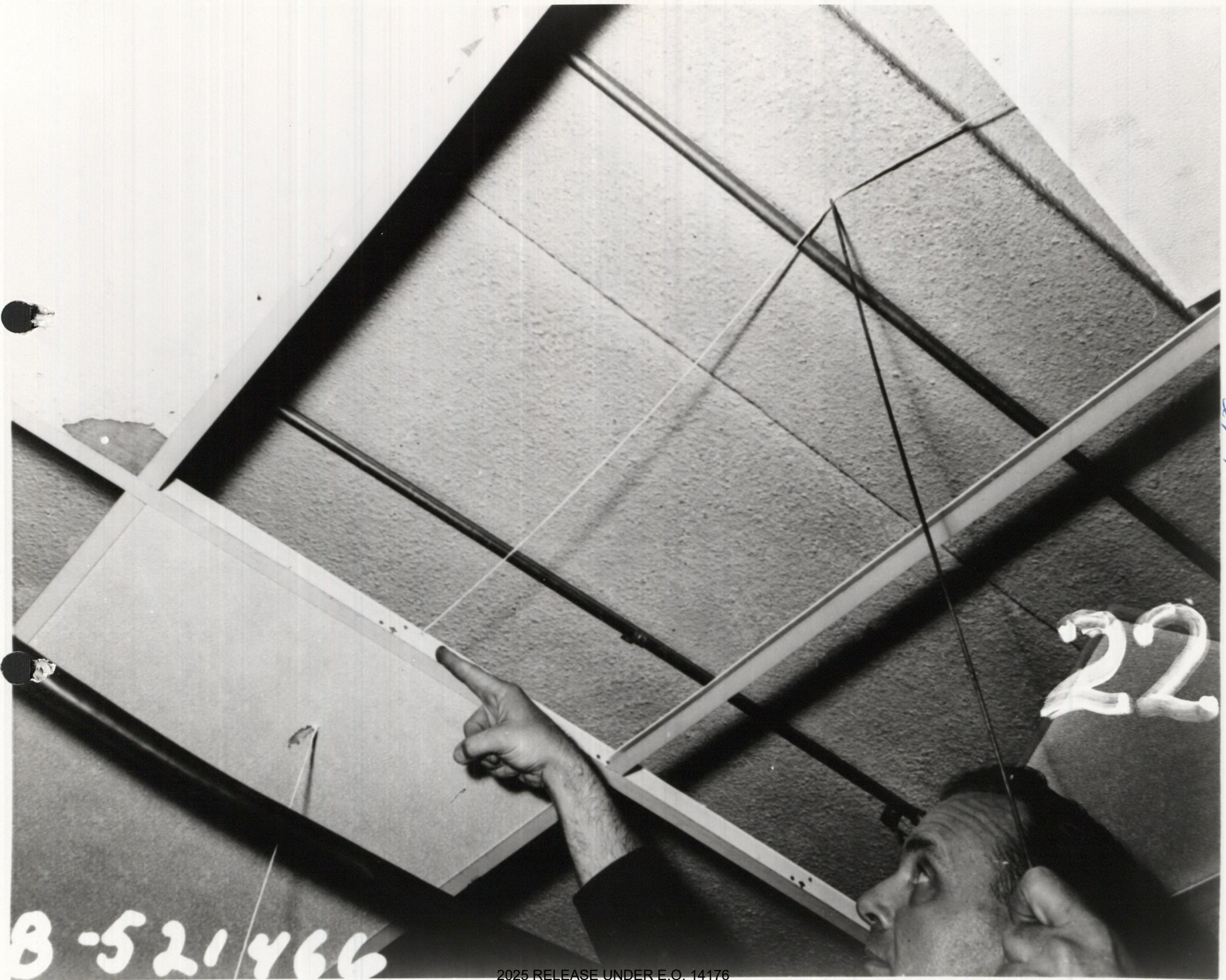


2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

178



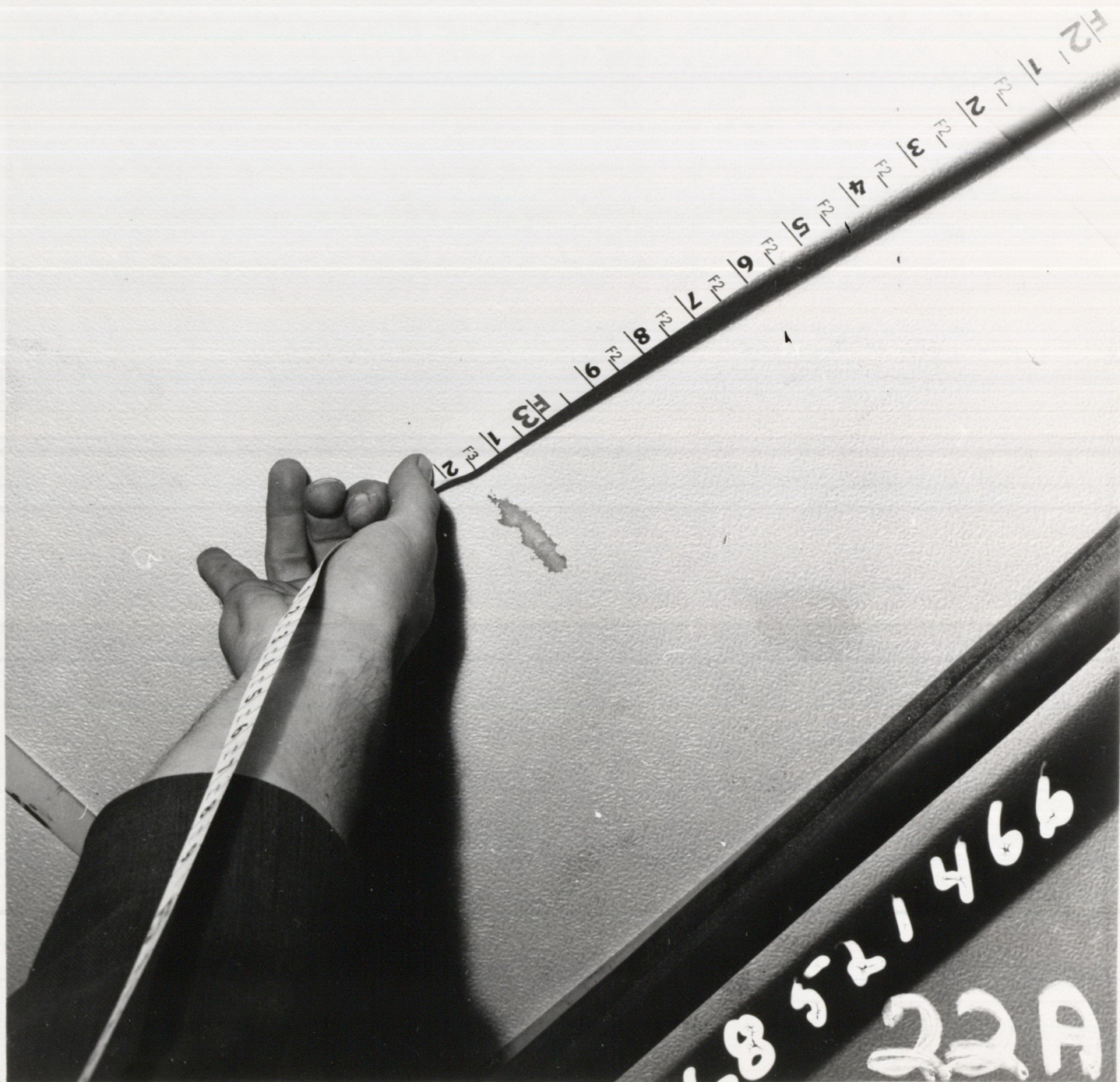
149



8-521466

22

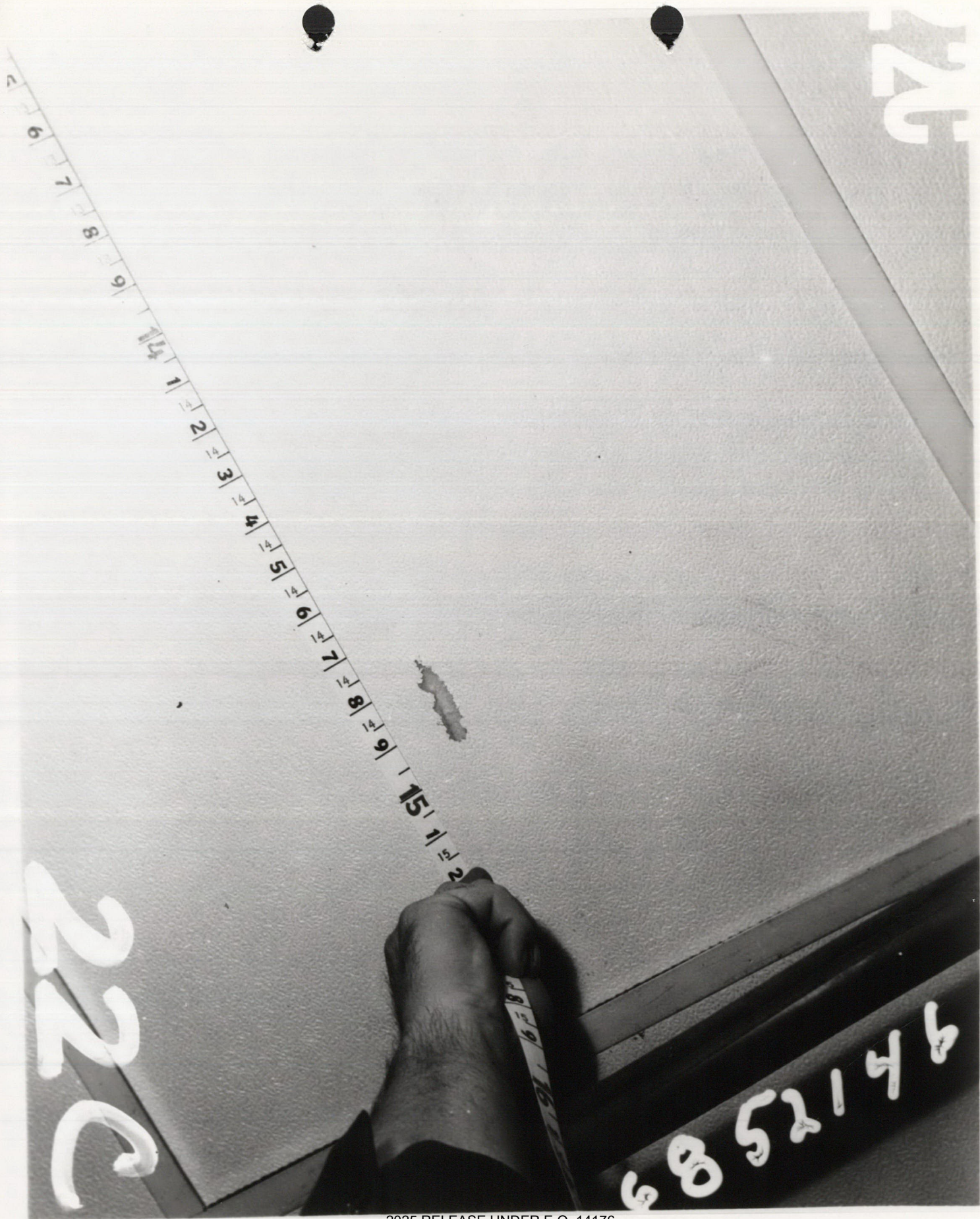
150



152

68 571466

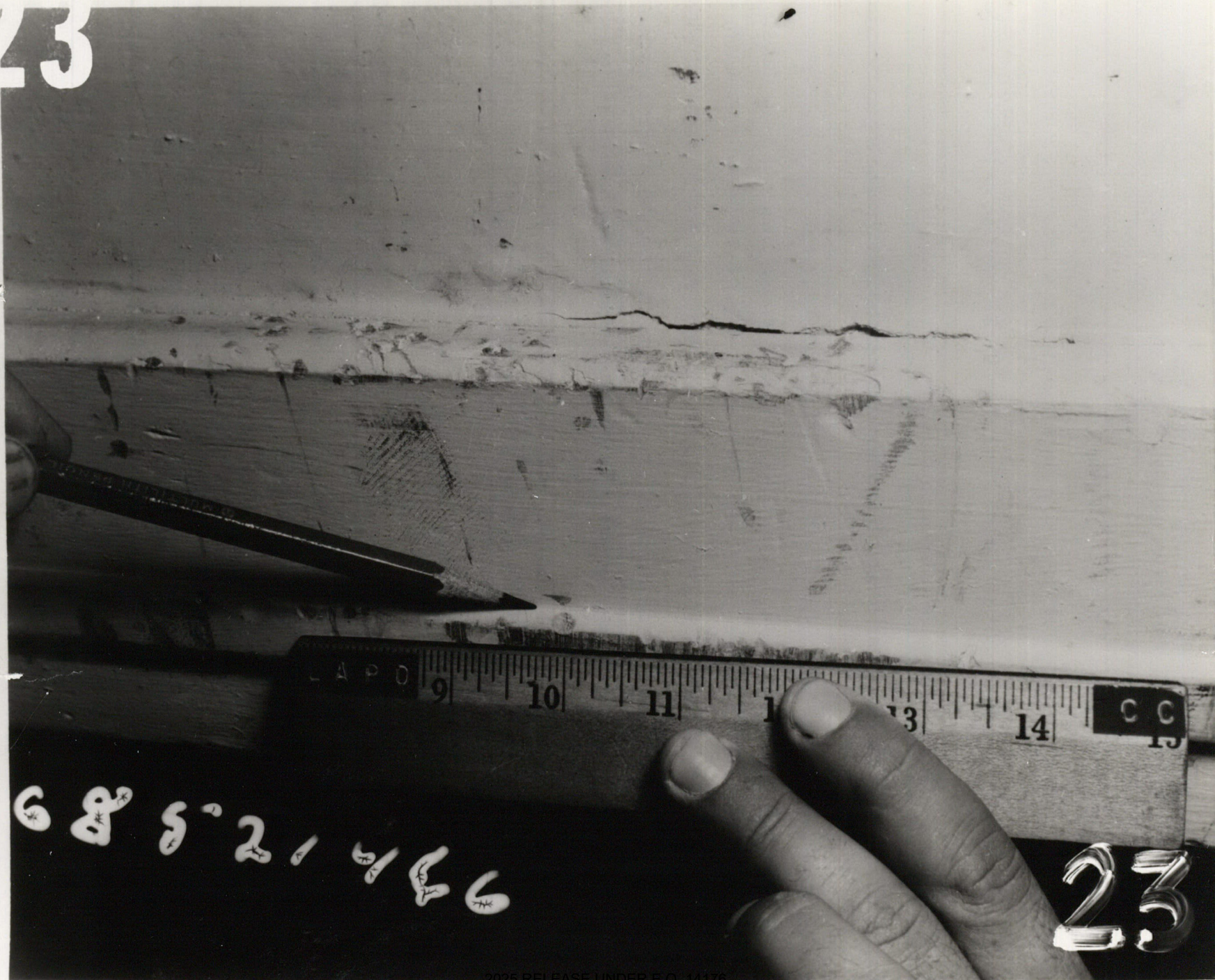
22B



2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

153

23



INVESTIGATION CONCERNING
SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN'S ACTIVITIES
AT SAN GABRIEL VALLEY GUN CLUB, JUNE 4, 1968

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/8/68

HENRY ADRIAN CARREON furnished the following signed statement:

"6/7/68
Los Angeles, Calif.

"I, HENRY ADRIAN CARREON, hereby give the following voluntary statement to GEORGE M. KLING and ROLAND H. BROYLES who have identified themselves to me as agents of the FBI. This statement may be used in any manner deemed necessary.

"I am 19 years old, born 10/30/48; at Los Angeles, Calif. I currently reside at 1838 Workman, Los Angeles. I am employed by the Los Angeles City School Districts as a playground director. I currently attend East L. A. College, majoring in Police Science. This is my freshman year.

"On Tuesday, 6/4/1968 at approximately 11:00 a.m. DAVID MONTELLANO and myself attended the San Gabriel Rifle Range for target shooting. DAVID resides at 3314 Maceo St., Los Angeles.

"After shooting on the rifle range, we noticed an individual shooting very rapidly on the pistol range which is beside the rifle range. At this time we decided to start shooting our own pistols, a .22 Colt magnum. Noticing the individual down the range was shooting rapidly, we decided to approach him and inquire about the weapon. DAVID asked him if the weapon was a 38 and he replied 'No, it was a .22 caliber.' Then I asked him how many bullets the pistol was able to hold and he replied, 'it is an eight shot pistol.' I then asked him if it was a single or double action and he replied 'it is single'. It was only obvious he didn't know much about the gun as we could see that it was double action. He finally said that we had gotten him confused and that the pistol

On 6/7/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
- 156 -
by SA ROLAND H. BROYLES and
SA GEORGE M. KLING GMK/nmb Date dictated 6/8/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

"was double action. I asked him what make the gun was and he didn't answer. I asked again and he said 'it was an Iver - Johnson' and showed me the inscription on the barrel which verified this.

"This individual then ask us if we hunted and we answered 'no, we had just begun learning about pistols.' I believe I asked him if he hunted himself and he said, 'I just started shooting myself'. DAVID asked him about a special box of bullets which he had on the support in front of him. The bullets were mini-magnum. He also had several boxes of regular ammunition. The box of mini-magnum was about 1/3 gone. He had about 400 empty casings to the right of him which he had apparently fired.

"The individual asked DAVID how to obtain better accuracy thru the sight pattern and they discussed briefly and then DAVID and I left the range at approximately 2 pm. The individual was still shooting.

"After Senator KENNEDY's attempted assassination early in the morning of June 5, 1963 DAVID and I heard the description of the suspect and the gun used and decided it matched the description of the individual we had seen and talked with at the range and the gun likewise matched. We decided to call the police.

"The individual at the range was about 22 to 23 yrs of age, thin build, weighing about 135 pounds, about 5'5" to 5'6" tall, dark complexion with curly black or brown hair. It was apparent that he was of a foreign extraction. He spoke with some type of accent not readily known to me. He was wearing a long sleeve beige or white shirt with stripes and light blue jeans. I noticed no apparent scars or identifying marks. I saw no one with him and noticed no automobile.

³
LA 56-156

"After we called the police, Detective LOU ESTRELLA of Homicide Division, Central, LAPD came down with six mug shots. DAVID and I both picked out one mug shot as definitely being the individual we had seen at the range. We did not know his name at that time and didn't know it until we heard the name on television.

I have read the above statement consisting of this page and three (3) others, initialed each page and correction and believe it to be true to the best of my knowledge.

"/s/ HENRY A. CARREON

"Witness:
/s/ GEORGE M. KLING, Special Agent, FBI, Los Angeles, Calif.
/s/ ROLAND H. BROYLES, Special Agent, FBI, Los Angeles."

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/13/68

1

On June 12, 1968, Special Agents GEORGE M. KLING and CHARLES W. BADGLEY contacted DAVID RALPH MONTELLANO and identified themselves as agents of the FBI. MONTELLANO stated that he was willing to talk to the FBI and provided the following information:

MONTELLANO stated that he is currently residing at 3314 Maceo, is 20 years of age, and is currently unemployed.

On June 4, 1968, he and HENRY CARREON decided to go to the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club, 4001 Fish Canyon Road, Duarte, California, and to do some target shooting. He stated that they arrived at the range at approximately 11:30 a.m., and after securing their targets, went to the rifle range in order to fire a .22 caliber Marlin carbine rifle. After firing several rounds, MONTELLANO said that he and CARREON heard some rapid firing coming from the pistol range, which is adjacent to the rifle range. MONTELLANO said that he and CARREON discussed the matter briefly and then decided to go to the pistol range to see what kind of weapon was being used in connection with this rapid firing.

MONTELLANO advised that he and CARREON then went to the pistol range and at the far end of the range they saw an individual whom he described as approximately 5'4" - 5'5" in height, 115-120 pounds, dark complexion, bushy haired, and dressed in light colored clothing, firing around gun position four or five. MONTELLANO said that he asked the individual, "Is that a .38?" and the individual replied, "No, it's a .22." MONTELLANO stated that he observed about six boxes of Super X Western .22 long rifle shells in front of the individual on the bench, and two boxes of .22 caliber mini magnum shells. He stated that he thinks CARREON asked the individual if his gun was single or double action. He stated that the individual replied "It's single action"; however, he later changed his mind and said, "I was confused, it's double action." MONTELLANO stated that on one occasion, the individual showed he and CARREON the weapon, and he personally observed

On 6/12/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-155
by SA CHARLES W. BADGLEY and - 159 -
SA GEORGE M. KLING/mlb Date dictated 6/13/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

that it was an Iver-Johnson eight shot .22 caliber pistol with an approximate 2" barrel.

MONTELLANO stated that the individual was firing at a target set out some distance in front of the firing position, and that he saw many holes in the target; however, many of these holes were in the white portion of the target rather than the black, and he, MONTELLANO, was under the impression that the individual was not a very good shooter.

MONTELLANO stated that it was approximately 1:00 p.m. when he and CARREON went to the pistol range, watched and engaged the individual in conversation, and left the range at approximately 1:30 or 1:45 p.m. He stated that the actual time spent watching and conversing with the individual was approximately 20 minutes. He stated that the individual was still at the range to the best of his knowledge, when he and CARREON left.

MONTELLANO further advised that one thing that he remembers about the incident was that the individual kept his spent cartridge casings in a pile on the firing bench to the individual's right. He stated that it appeared as if he might be wanting to save the cartridge casings. He estimated that there were 400 to 500 of these casings piled on the bench.

MONTELLANO further stated that he recalled a party of four people being around the rifle range when he and CARREON were there and that he later recalled this party being on the pistol range while he and CARREON were watching and talking with the individual at the far end of the range. He stated that this party consisted of a man described as 6'2"-6'3" tall, about 245-250 pounds, husky build, late 30's, and short hair. A woman described as 22-28 years of age, 5'4"-5'5" in height, nice build and well developed, shoulder length blondish hair; and two, possibly teenage boys, one described only as about 18 years of age and wearing light colored jeans; and the other described as about 15 years of age, hippie hair cut, sideburns, wearing a dark shirt with white tie and with pinstripe or checked trousers.

3
LA 56-156

MONTELLANO stated that this party was firing a .32 caliber chrome plated gun, with white or pearl handles, and possibly a magazine loaded automatic. He stated that at least on one occasion he recalls either the man or one of the boys gave assistance to the woman who was firing the gun. He said that earlier when he and CARREON were on the rifle range, he remembered this party being there, and he recalled the man said something to the effect, "She has never shot a pistol before and I wanted to teach her." He said that he thought he would recognize the man and the younger of the two boys if he were to see them again; however, he doubted if he would recognize the woman and the other boy. He stated that he had the impression that the party was a man and his younger wife and two sons or possibly a man, his daughter, and two sons.

MONTELLANO further advised that he, at no time, saw the individual firing at the far end of the pistol range, come over to converse with, or observe the four members of the party during their time on the pistol range or rifle range.

MONTELLANO, upon being shown pictures of various individuals, picked out a photograph of SIRHAN SIRHAN as positively being the individual whom he had seen firing at the far end of the pistol range, and had engaged in conversation. MONTELLANO stated that he is aware that SIRHAN is currently under arrest for the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY and he is certain that the individual at the range was SIRHAN SIRHAN.

MONTELLANO stated in conclusion, that if he could recall any additional details regarding the occurrences on the firing range that he would contact the Los Angeles FBI Office.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/8/681

LLOYD JOHN HAGER, Range Manager, San Gabriel Valley Gun Club, 4001 Fish Canyon Road, Duarte, California, provided the following information to Special Agents GEORGE M. KLING and ALDO A. GIANNECCHINI after identifying themselves as Special Agents of the FBI.

HAGER advised that he was on duty at the gun club on June 4, 1968. Upon being shown photographs of individuals including SIRHAN SIRHAN, he advised that he did not recognize the individual as being a shooter at the range on that day. However, HAGER advised, his records indicate that an individual signed in with the name SIRHAN SIRHAN on June 4, 1968. HAGER stated that he had notified the Los Angeles Police Department that SIRHAN's name appeared on these records and it was his understanding that police officials requested the record with the name SIRHAN SIRHAN be retained until they picked it up.

HAGER stated that they maintained two rosters of shooters at the gun club. One roster contained signatures of gun club members only who are shooting on any particular day and the other roster is for non-members. He noted that SIRHAN's name appeared on the non-member roster. In addition, he stated that everyone who shoots at the range is supposed to sign one roster or the other but often times this is not done.

On 6/8/68 at Duarte, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

SAs GEORGE M. KLING and ALDO A. GIANNECCHINI
by GMK/mak/pih 162 Date dictated 6/8/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/12/68

On June 8, 1968, Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD) Officers WARREN, LAPD number 11266 and SINGHOUSE, LAPD number 12075, made available a Xerox copy of the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club, 4001 Fish Canyon Road, Duarte, California, roster for the dates of June 1, June 2, and June 4, 1968. The roster notes the following names and addresses as they appear on this roster; however, he noted that some names and addresses are only partially legible:

June 1, 1968

CHET DOUGLAS
STEVE VOLZ
DON SWARTHOUT
R. H. FALK
E. R. PIERCE

June 2, 1968

J. A. BERNING
HERB COLEMAN
ORVAL BOUDREAU
LE EDWARDS
D. HOPKINS
JOHN GRORA (?)
MERLE STONER
WM. J. HASTINGS
MELVIN K. WALLS
5715 Calico
Pico Rivera
JOHN GEUIET (?)
1001 So. 4
Arcadia
ROBERT BEECHER
W. W. BENNIS, JR.
and wife

On 6/8/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SAs GEORGE M. KLING and ALDO A. KIANNECCHINI/GMK/rah - 163 - Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

June 4, 1968

GILBERT LEOS
PARKER PARODIN
CHARLES B. KENDALL
LES SMOOTZ
MIKE HOLGATE
LELAND B. HANSON
300 San Antonio Rd
Arcadia
G. W. MC CHESNY
Sierra Madre
NORMAN GEAR (?)
Downey
M. H. STIPP
9561 Pentland
T. C.
KENNY SE--
13611 Rutlen
Hollydale
JAMES T. REPP (?)
820 New York Drive
Altadena
H. LEE
L.A.P.D.
RICHARD STEWART (?)
1740 Loma Vista
Pasadena
M. R. RENT
735 Frandale
Valinda
CHARLES N. MILLNER
626 Hurstview Ave.
R. D. WEAVER
2221 Broderick Ave.
Duarte
JAMES J. THORBORG (?)
T. A. FARRELL
1117 Sandia
L. P.
SIRHAN SIRHAN
696 E. Howard St.
Pasa-----

.. 164 -

³
LA 56-156

RICHARD THOMAS GRYALN (?)
9011 S. Morrill Ave.
HUGH E. GLASS
300 W. Hardy
Inglewood
BEN TROWER
212 W. Sierra Madre
Arcadia
JIM LANGLOIS
2203 Canyon Rd.
Arcadia

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/8/68

EVERETT CARL BUCKNER, SR., who resides at 129 East Bennett Street, Glendora, California, telephone number 963-5583, and is employed as Line Officer, San Gabriel Valley Gun Club, 4001 Fish Canyon Road, Duarte, California, provided the following information to Special Agents GEORGE M. KLING and ALDO A. GIANNECCHINI after identifying themselves as Special Agents of the FBI:

BUCKNER advised that he was on duty as the Line Officer for the gun club on June 4, 1968. At approximately 9:30 to 10:00 a.m., an individual came to the range and signed the non-member shooting roster with the name SIRHAN SIRHAN, 696 East Howard, Pasadena. BUCKNER stated that he later recognized a picture on television of SIRHAN, a suspect in the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY, as being identical to the individual whom he had seen on the range on June 4, 1968. BUCKNER stated that SIRHAN had in his possession a .22 caliber pistol with clip and after receiving a target, went to shooting position number 1 on the pistol range. After firing for approximately 15 minutes, SIRHAN returned to BUCKNER and asked, "What are your best shells? Have you got some that will not misfire?" After a short conversation, BUCKNER stated he sold SIRHAN a box of shells but he is not sure what type. SIRHAN then returned to position number 1 and started firing again.

Approximately 15 minutes later, a man and a woman came to the range counter. BUCKNER stated that he could describe the male only as white, 30-40 years of age, and slender build. He described the woman as 25-30 years of age, 5'6" - 5'8", 135 pounds, husky build, blonde hair - approximately shoulder length and wearing a light colored dress. BUCKNER stated he could not recall if the man and woman signed either the non-member or member roster prior to shooting. The man said, "I want to shoot rifle, she wants to shoot pistol." BUCKNER then told the man that he could not shoot the rifle and pistol on the same range and he, BUCKNER, then asked the man, "Would you like to go with your wife first", and the man replied angrily, "That is not my Goddamn wife," and then said

On 6/8/68 at Duarte, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SAs GEORGE M. KLING and
ALDO A. GIANNECCHINI/GMK/mak/pih Date dictated 6/8/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

to the woman, "You go over there by yourself." He then told the woman, "You'll have to go by yourself because you have to learn how to shoot that pistol today". BUCKNER stated the woman then turned to him and said, "I've had this gun a long time and I have to learn how to shoot it. This is the first gun I've ever owned and I've never shot a gun before."

BUCKNER advised that he gave each the proper target and the woman then went to the pistol range and the man went to the rifle range. BUCKNER stated that he placed the woman's target in place for her around gun position number 24, which is at the opposite end of the pistol range of the number 1 gun position from which SIRHAN was firing. BUCKNER stated the woman then started shooting but could not hit the target and asked him for help and BUCKNER told her that he was not allowed to do so. The woman continued firing and after a few minutes, SIRHAN came over to the woman and said, "Here, I'll show you how to shoot that." The woman said, "Get away from me, you son of a bitch; they'll recognize you." BUCKNER stated that he was approximately five feet away from SIRHAN and the woman during this conversation. SIRHAN then took the gun away from the woman and proceeded to show her how to line up the sights for a proper sight picture. He returned the gun to the woman and she fired and hit the bulls-eye. She continued firing for approximately 15-30 minutes with SIRHAN beside her. After that SIRHAN left her and returned to the number 1 gun position.

Approximately 10 minutes after this, the man with whom the woman had apparently come to the range with came over to the woman on the pistol range and removed her target and returned to the bench with it. The woman said, "See, I got a bulls-eye". The man said, "Yes, Goddamn you, that was an accident. Look at all these wild shots." BUCKNER stated that the man then returned the targets. BUCKNER stated that after returning the targets to the shed, the man and woman left the range. BUCKNER stated that he did not notice an automobile. He stated that he would estimate this time as approximately 11:00 to 11:30 A.M., although he said it could have been as much as an hour or so later.

BUCKNER stated that SIRHAN left the range approximately 10 or 15 minutes after the man and woman and he thought SIRHAN was driving a light colored car, make and model unknown, although it sticks in his mind that the middle letter on the license plate was the letter W.

3
LA 56-156

BUCKNER stated that he was certain that the photograph of SIRHAN was the same individual who was firing at the range on June 4, 1968. He stated that he was reasonably certain that he would recognize the blonde woman if he were to see her again, however, he did not think that he could recognize the man with the woman. BUCKNER stated that he would be willing to help the FBI in any way possible in this investigation and in the event that he should think of anything that might be of assistance he would immediately contact the Los Angeles Office.

BUCKNER pointed out that he has never been satisfied that only one person assassinated President JOHN F. KENNEDY in Dallas, and it is his definite opinion that a conspiracy existed in that assassination. He stated from what he can gather from the news media, from the very beginning he believed that a conspiracy existed to assassinate Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. BUCKNER stated he could furnish no information to support the feeling he had from the moment he received news of the shooting of the Senator that this was a conspiracy other than the information he furnished concerning the events that took place at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club on June 4, 1968.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/12/68

EVERETT C. BUCKNER, 129 East Bennett Street, Glendora, California, was interviewed at the San Gabriel Gun Club, 4001 Fish Canyon Road, Duarte, where he is presently employed in the capacity of a line officer.

Mr. BUCKNER stated he was working on the morning of June 4, 1968, in the area of the target shed, when an individual came to the shed and purchased a pistol target. He advised he is responsible for the sale of targets and ammunition, and said he told this man to sign the non-member register, which was done, and that this individual, after obtaining his target, then proceeded to the vicinity of position number 1 or 3 at the extreme end of the pistol range. He said he could not definitely pinpoint the time of day, but estimated that it was sometime after 10:00 a.m. He said he did not, at this time, observe this individual firing the pistol, but knew that firing was taking place from the noise at that end of the range. He could not recall whether there were any other shooters on the pistol range at this particular time.

He said sometime thereafter, possibly 30 minutes or so, a couple approached the target shed and the man told him he desired a target for the rifle range, and that the girl wanted to shoot a pistol. He said he told this man that it would be necessary for them to separate, inasmuch as rifle firing is not permitted on the pistol range, and the male then obtained his target and started to walk toward the rifle range. He said at this point he made the comment to the man, "Aren't you going to help your wife set up her target?" He said this man replied to this comment rather angrily, "She's not my God damn wife." At this time the man then proceeded alone toward the rifle range area.

BUCKNER said he then took the pistol target for the girl and started walking toward the pistol range, at which time the girl made a comment to him to the effect, "This is the first time I have shot this gun, but I have to shoot it today." BUCKNER said he

On 6/10/68 at Duarte, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
- 169 -
by SA CHARLES W. BADGLEY/mlb Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

told the girl that it was against the Gun Club's rules for him to assist her in any way with the gun, loading or anything else, but that he would, on his own, help her in setting up her target. He said that they went to a position near the end of the pistol range, which would be position number 22 or 23, and he thereafter set up the girl's target at the 15 yard line. He said after returning to the line he watched the girl fire for a short period of time, and noted that she was a very bad shot, inasmuch as she was not even hitting the target. He said during this period of time the man who had come earlier was at the extreme other end of the range firing his pistol, although BUCKNER paid little or no attention to him.

He said he returned to the target shed and a short time thereafter the man who had come earlier came to the shed and asked him if he sold ammunition. He said he replied in the affirmative, at which time this individual said to him, "I want something that won't misfire." He said he told this man that he had the regular .22 shells, which this man was firing, for sale at \$.85 a box, but that he also had a more expensive shell, which he believed sold for \$1.40. He said he told this man he had never seen any of the expensive shells misfire, and that at this time, the man said he wanted a box of this shell. He said he then sold a box of the expensive shells to the man, at which time the man then returned to his firing position.

BUCKNER exhibited a box of .22 long high velocity rifle shells, Imperial brand, which bore the stamped letter "D" on the base, which he said he was quite certain was the same kind of shell he sold to this man. It was noted that the price of \$1.05 was marked on the box of this particular shell.

Following this incident, the time not being noted, he walked to the pistol range to see how the girl was doing with her shooting. He said he was approximately two to three feet from

3
LA 56-156

her at this time, and at this point the man, referred to previously, walked up to him with his target in his hand and said to him, "How's this for shooting?" He said he observed the target of this man, and noted that all shots were in the bulls-eye area. He said he told this man that this was very good shooting and was, in fact, the best shooting he had seen on this range. He said the man was quite elated over his fine pistol shooting and seemed to be very happy.

Immediately following this conversation, he said this man then walked over to the girl, who was having difficulty with her shooting, and made some type of remark to her to the effect that he would show her how to do it. He said the girl then commented to this man, "God damn you, you son of a bitch, get out of here or they will recognize us." He said this man did not leave and continued to show her how to shoot the gun. He said he did not overhear any further conversation and did not know whether there had been any further conversation.

Following this he said he did not observe this man again and assumed that he must have left.

Sometime thereafter the man with whom the girl had come and who had shot the rifle, came to the pistol range area and the girl, rather jubilantly, showed him her target, which had one hole in the bulls-eye. He said the man then made some kind of comment to the girl to the effect she had fool's luck. He said he overheard no further conversation and following this he assumed that the man and woman left, although he did not see them leave the range.

Mr. BUCKNER said he did not observe the gun fired by this girl very closely, but said he believed it was a .22, that it was a small gun, and it was his recollection that it had a pearl handle.

4
LA 56-156

With respect to the rifle shot by the man, BUCKNER said that the rifle had been brought by this man, but he stated he could not recall anything about it, as to whether it was in a case or not. He said in all probability it had been in a case, but he could not state this as a fact.

Mr. BUCKNER was exhibited a photograph of SIRHAN SIRHAN, LAPD #BK 495139, and after viewing this photograph positively identified this photo as being of the man who had come to the range earlier on June 4, 1968, who had shot at the extreme end of the pistol range, at position one or three, who had purchased a box of ammunition from him, and who had had conversation with the girl.

With respect to the girl he said he had never seen her at the range before, but noted he had only worked at the range for approximately two weeks previous to this time. He described this girl as white; 25-30 years; 5'6" - 5'8" tall; 135 pounds; blonde hair, worn shoulder length; rather husky build; attractive, and wore very little make-up.

He described the male accompanying this girl as white; 30 years; 5'10" - 6'; 175-180 pounds; long hair and rather slight in build.

He said it was his recollection that the man accompanying the girl had purchased both targets and that while it was a regulation that anyone firing had to sign the register, he did not believe that this man had signed the register.

He stated he felt that should he see this girl again in person that he would be able to recognize her, and that if anything further came to his mind concerning this incident he would immediately notify the FBI.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/8/681

EARL HERMANN, Target Stapler, San Gabriel Valley Gun Club, 4001 Fish Canyon Road, was advised of the identity of Special Agents GEORGE M. KLING and ALDO A. GIANNECCHINI as being Special Agents of the FBI.

HERMANN advised that on June 4, 1968, he was not at the range until late in the afternoon as he had gone to Big Pines, California, and therefore, had no idea of any individuals who were at the range on that date.

On 6/8/68 at Duarte, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA's GEORGE M. KLING and ALDO A. GIANNECCHINI/GMK/mak/pih Date dictated 6/8/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/12/681

WILLIAM ATALIC, 903 Holley Avenue, Arcadia, California, was interviewed at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club, 4001 Fish Canyon Road, Duarte, where he is employed as a general handyman.

Mr. ATALIC was queried as to any recollections he had concerning the day of June 4, 1968, which was the day immediately preceding the shooting of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

He said that on this particular day he had been working in the morning near the target shed putting in a new curbing and as the job was rather complicated, paid very little attention to any people at the range. He stated, however, that he recalls seeing a young man at the range whom he assumed had been target shooting, but said he paid little attention to him, as he had no reason to watch his movements.

He said after watching television following the shooting of Senator KENNEDY he observed an individual, identified by the name of SIRHAN SIRHAN as the person who had probably shot Senator KENNEDY, and after viewing this person said he felt sure that this was the same man he had seen at the range on the morning of June 4, 1968, mentioned above. He stated, however, he could not state this for a fact.

Mr. ATALIC was also queried as to whether he had observed any females at the range on June 4, 1968, at which time he stated it was his vague recollection that a girl had been at the range sometime during this day, but stated he could not be certain of this, as he had paid no attention to anything going on about him.

Mr. ATALIC advised he could recall nothing further about the events of June 4, 1968, but that should he recall any further information he would immediately contact the FBI.

On 6/10/68 at Duarte, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
- 174 -
by SA CHARLES W. BADGLEY/mlb:LAL Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/12/681

HARRY HICKS, 429 East Foothill, Monrovia, California, was interviewed at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club, 4001 Fish Canyon Road, Duarte, California, where he is employed as a general handyman.

Mr. HICKS was queried as to any recollections he might have concerning the events at the range on June 4, 1968, this being the day immediately preceding the shooting of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

Mr. HICKS advised that on this particular day he was working at the extreme further end of the rifle range painting, removing poles, and doing other odd jobs, and noted that in the area where he was working there was little or no activity.

He said, however, that he recalled that sometime in the late morning of this day he noted, at a distance, a man and woman, and observed this woman appeared to be quite shapely. He said he believed he made a comment to one of the other workers, whom he could not now identify, to the effect that it would probably be better to have this man set up the targets and then for firing to commence while he was placing the targets. He said he made this comment in jest, thought nothing further of it, and following this resumed his working.

He said he did not observe this couple either arriving or leaving, and had no further information of any kind relative to this day.

On 6/10/68 at Duarte, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 175 -

by SA CHARLES W. BADGLEY/mlb Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/12/681

CHARLES JENKINS, 244 West Colorado, Monrovia, California, was interviewed at the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club, 4001 Fish Canyon Road, Duarte, where he is employed in the capacity of a carpenter.

Mr. JENKINS was queried as to any recollections he might now have concerning events at the range on June 4, 1968, which was the day immediately preceding the shooting of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

Mr. JENKINS stated on this particular day he had been working with HARRY HICKS at the extreme end of the rifle range, and in this position was removed from any activity that may have been going on at the range.

He said he was busy with his work, paid no attention to any individuals, and that he had no information which he felt might be beneficial. He stated he definitely could not recall having seen any man or woman.

On 6/10/68 at Duarte, California File # Los Angeles 56-155

- 176 -

by SA CHARLES W. BADGLEY/mlb Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/13/68

SA GEORGE M. KLING and SA CHARLES W. BADGLEY reinterviewed HENRY ADRIAN CARREON, 1838 Workman Street, Los Angeles, California. CARREON provided the following information:

Since the assassination of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY, he stated that he had seen many pictures of the individual arrested in the matter, SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN.

CARREON stated that this individual (SIRHAN) was definitely the individual whom he had seen and talked with at the San Gabriel Gun Club, 4001 Fish Canyon Road, Duarte, California on June 4, 1968.

Additionally CARREON stated that to the best of his knowledge he believed that SIRHAN was firing at the far end of the pistol range around five positions possibly 3, 4 or 5.

On 6/12/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA CHARLES W. BADGLEY and S. GEORGE M. KLING 177
GMK/nmb Date dictated 6/13/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

LA 56-156

BACKGROUND CONCERNING SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/11/68

WILLIAM DUANE ALLEN, Director, Vocational Business and Industrial Education, Pasadena Unified School District, 351 South Hudson, advised that he had been a counselor at John Muir High School in Pasadena, from 1960 to 1966. He stated that he had been counselor to SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN during SIRHAN's junior and senior years, this being September 1961 to June 1963. ALLEN advised that when SIRHAN's identity was made public, ALLEN had reviewed some old records he maintained to see if he had counseled SIRHAN. ALLEN advised that SIRHAN was not the kind of student who frequented his office as either a very good student or a very bad student. ALLEN advised that he remembered SIRHAN because of SIRHAN's insistence upon taking basic courses in high school with no industrial or business courses in his schedule. ALLEN stated that he had advised SIRHAN to take one easier course each semester so SIRHAN could get better grades, but that SIRHAN had remained insistent on taking basic education courses. ALLEN advised that SIRHAN had a language problem in school which hindered him on testing, and that SIRHAN's test scores did not reflect his ability.

ALLEN stated that he did not recall any conversations with SIRHAN which might have reflected SIRHAN's political beliefs or about his family background. ALLEN advised that he could only recall the context of one conversation and that was in regard to SIRHAN's first and last name being the same. ALLEN advised that SIRHAN never discussed anything of a personal nature and that all counseling sessions were academically oriented.

ALLEN furnished a form which he called a "Senior Data Sheet." ALLEN advised that this form had been furnished to SIRHAN to list interests, school activities, honors, positions held and any other noteworthy high school accomplishments. ALLEN displayed the form which had nothing listed on it and was unsigned. ALLEN advised that this form was for the counselor's benefit so that he could provide background information to interested colleges that would inquire about

On 6/10/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
- 179 -
by SA RICHARD H. ROSS/HMS Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

a particular student. ALLEN advised that SIRHAN's record shows that he did not participate in any high school extra-curricular activities. ALLEN further advised that it was not uncommon that an academically average student would not participate in any activities. ALLEN further advised that he was the sponsor for numerous activities at John Muir High School and that he could not recall SIRHAN at any function, social or otherwise, or participating in any class project. ALLEN advised that SIRHAN was definitely not a class leader.

ALLEN advised that his record shows that SIRHAN received several deficiency notices, which are a note to the student's parents that the student is doing below "C" average work in a particular course. ALLEN advised that according to his record and the high school transcription, SIRHAN usually was able to do at least "C" average work, which indicated to him that SIRHAN had not been a lazy student and could respond to suggestion.

ALLEN advised that SIRHAN had taken the California Cadet Corps course all three years in high school. ALLEN advised that this was almost identical to the high school Reserve Officers' Training Corps sponsored by the Federal Government, also known as ROTC. ALLEN advised that the California Cadet Corps is sponsored by the State of California at the John Muir High School to provide the same type of curriculum as Pasadena High School, which has an ROTC program. ALLEN advised that the California Cadet Corps is a military science course, which would include military history, drill and some rifle range practice. ALLEN advised that Major MARCUS L. YOUNG, who teaches the course at John Muir High School could provide more detailed information and may have roll books reflecting SIRHAN's attendance. ALLEN advised that Major YOUNG is commissioned by the California Cadet Corps and did not know exactly what military standing his rank of Major possessed.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/12/68

Date _____

JOHN E. DICKERHOFF, 3211 Rubio Canyon Road, Altadena, California, advised that he is the Assistant Chairman of the Art Department at Pasadena, City College, Pasadena, California. He had previously been employed as a teacher at Muir High School, Pasadena, California. He recalled having had SIRHAN SIRHAN as a pupil in his crafts class about 1960, at Muir High School. He recalled SIRHAN only as a quiet, mediocre student, who did not associate with the other students at the school. He did not recall that SIRHAN had any close friends or associates.

On 6/12/68 at Altadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA WALTER M. BRADY/sjg Date dictated 6/12/68
.. 181 -

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/12/68

Date _____

JOHN MC FARLANE, 150 Jaxine Drive, Altadena, California, advised that he is a counselor at Pasadena City College, Pasadena, California. He had previously been employed in the same capacity at Muir High School, Pasadena, California.

He vaguely recalled SIRHAN SIRHAN as a pupil at Muir High School about 1960 - 1961, but could not recall anything specific about him.

On 6/12/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA WALTER M. BRADY/sjg Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/12/68

Date _____

Mrs. JEAN ATKINSON, Receptionist for JOHN LESLIE JOHNSON, M.D., 504 South Sierra Madre, Pasadena, California, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent, and that she was being interviewed concerning SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, who listed Dr. JOHN JOHNSON as his doctor on his high school record.

Mrs. ATKINSON advised that a review of her records reflects no information concerning SIRHAN.

Mrs. ATKINSON telephonically contacted Dr. JOHNSON, and he advised that the name was unknown to him.

She further advised that she knows of no other Dr. JOHN JOHNSON in the Pasadena, California, area.

On 6/12/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA WILLIAM G. ATHERTON/sjg Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/12/68

JOHN HENRY STRATHMANN, 2800 Monterey Road, San Marino, California, telephone number 799-1057, a Language Instructor at Southwest Military Academy, same address, advised that he became acquainted with SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN while students together at Pasadena City College (PCC) in 1964. Both were linguists, consequently, their association became quite close. They did not have any classes together, however, they were frequent associates and, after leaving PCC, SIRHAN was a frequent guest at the residence of STRATHMANN and his wife.

SIRHAN was considered an ideal guest and initially seemed lonely and quiet and was considered very kind and considerate.

SIRHAN was considered by STRATHMANN to be quite passive politically and did not tend to discuss American politics. SIRHAN did, on one occasion, express admiration for ADOLF HITLER and, although he disapproved of his tactics, did greatly admire him in the success that he achieved. SIRHAN criticized the United States because of existing poverty and the difficulty in achieving rapid advancement. SIRHAN seemed to be obsessed with a desire to achieve instant wealth and success. SIRHAN was very emotional in discussing the recent Arab - Israeli conflict and was critical of United States policy supporting Israel. SIRHAN did not discuss personalities in connection with United States politics. STRATHMANN recalled that on one occasion, a Jewish friend of his, not known to SIRHAN, expressed to him a disapproval of the Israeli treatment of Arab refugees. This STRATHMANN related to SIRHAN and SIRHAN understood him to say that his friend admired the Israeli treatment of Arab refugees, and SIRHAN, in an emotional outburst, stated, "He had better not say that to me".

After SIRHAN fell from a horse in 1966, he seemed to change considerably. His eyes appeared to be different to the effect that he had difficulty seeing out of one eye

On 6/10/68 at San Marino, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 184 -

by SA WILLIAM B. FARDY/asi Date dictated 6/10/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

and it seemed glassy and bloodshot. SIRHAN rubbed it frequently and since the accident seemed very impatient, nervous, more emotional, and always in a hurry.

After the accident, SIRHAN also became interested in mystical bodies, the power of mind over others. SIRHAN had indicated that he was studying mysticism with an individual named PAUL, who was unknown to STRATHMANN. SIRHAN gave STRATHMANN a book on mysticism, which he has misplaced.

Prior to the accident, STRATHMANN considered SIRHAN a very intense person and a perfectionist and, subsequent to the accident, SIRHAN seemed to have lost an intensity which had been characteristic of him previously.

STRATHMANN, about six months ago, gave SIRHAN a text book on Chinese grammar, in which SIRHAN had expressed an interest. He does not believe that SIRHAN studied the book and did not return it to STRATHMANN.

STRATHMANN's last conversation with SIRHAN was in mid April 1968.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/12/68

Date _____

JAMES LAWRENCE FLEMING, 142 South Greenwood Avenue, Pasadena, California, telephone number 792-5344, was interviewed at Southwest Military Academy, 2800 Monterey Road, San Marino, California, where he is employed as a History Instructor.

FLEMING advised that he became acquainted with SIRHAN at Pasadena City College (PCC) in 1963 and 1964 when both were students. He did not have any classes with SIRHAN but came to know him namely through his friendship with the STRATHMANNs.

While at PCC, SIRHAN took part in informal discussions, however, he did not discuss politics, except that he was very pro-Arab and was critical of American foreign policy because of United States support of Israel. He felt that SIRHAN liked the United States and did not consider him a revolutionist.

SIRHAN was a member of a foreign student organization at PCC and a member of an Arab student organization.

SIRHAN impressed FLEMING as desiring to rapidly get ahead in life and to acquire wealth. While a student at PCC, SIRHAN was employed for a while at a Richfield Station on the corner of Santa Anita and Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena, California.

Since 1964, FLEMING saw SIRHAN only once, that being in February 1967, when he spoke to him briefly after meeting him on the street in Pasadena.

On 6/10/68 at San Marino, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA WILLIAM B. FARDY/asi Date dictated 6/10/68
- 186 -

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/10/68

GEORGE SALIM SOLAMEH was interviewed at one of his places of employment, the California Club, 538 South Flower, where he works as a waiter. He advised he lives with his wife, EDITH, at 11525 Calvert, North Hollywood, California, and is from Palestine. He works at this address from 11:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m., and at Pikes Verdugo Oaks, Glendale, California, Restaurant, from 6:00 p.m. to midnight.

He advised he met SIRHAN SIRHAN at Pasadena City College (PCC) in 1963 when both were students. He advised he does not know him well, but that they talked some with each other and learned they are both from the same town in Palestine. They did not know each other in Palestine. He advised that he knows SIRHAN's brother, SHARIF, better than SIRHAN.

SOLAMEH stated he does not believe that SIRHAN is part of any conspiracy, that he probably was motivated "from his own head". SOLAMEH denies there is any Arab group that he is aware of that would have sponsored any attack such as the one on Senator KENNEDY. SOLAMEH stated he has not seen SIRHAN since 1963, but does hear of him often, is aware of SIRHAN's continued residence in Pasadena, knew about SIRHAN's horse racing jobs, and has heard that SIRHAN asked about him and his wife, EDITH, and their children.

SOLAMEH states that he knows that the night before the murder SIRHAN had dinner with "GAYOMAID MISTRI", an Indian national who lives in Pasadena, is in the Electronic business and went to school in Inglewood. MISTRI uses 176 North Michigan, Pasadena, California, as a mailing address.

SOLAMEH continued he thinks SIRHAN might have been motivated by reports of continued raids by Israel on Jordan and that somehow SIRHAN reached a cracking point. SOLAMEH stated this aggressive action on the part of SIRHAN is to him unbelievable, that SIRHAN's personality was not one given to violence. Although SOLAMEH had not had personal contact with SIRHAN for some years, he did hear of him often enough to be amazed at what has transpired.

On 6/7/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA IRVIN B. WELLS, III and
SA ROBERT H. MORNEAU, JR./rhm,jr/kaf/sro Date dictated 6/9/68

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/10/68

JENHANGIR (JOHN) DORDI, 176 North Michigan Avenue, Apartment 3, Pasadena, California (telephone 795-2033), advised that he came to the United States from Bombay, India, approximately five years ago. He stated that he attended Pasadena City College (PCC) from 1963 to 1965. He advised that he is presently employed as a salesman for Stenocord Dictation Company, 3755 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles, California (telephone 666-4600) and furnished information as follows:

DORDI stated that he has never known SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN by name. He explained that while attending PCC, he came to know many foreign students through social activities and noted that some of the foreign students were Arabs. He stated that after Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY's assassination, he has become aware of the identity of SIRHAN and explained that he now realized that he had seen him on several occasions at PCC. He noted, however, that he has never known him by name, has never associated with him, and has never had a conversation with him.

DORDI recalled that in late March, 1968, he attended the races at Santa Anita with an associate, GAYMOARD MISTRI, who is likewise from Bombay, India. DORDI noted that MISTRI also attended PCC and recalled that he and MISTRI saw SIRHAN by chance at the races. He pointed out, however, that although they recognized SIRHAN by sight and had a conversation with him, the conversation was solely about the races and nothing more. DORDI noted that he believes this date was the last day of the season at Santa Anita although he was not certain.

He concluded by noting that he has absolutely no information concerning SIRHAN other than that set forth above.

On 6/7/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA's IRVIN B. WELLS, III and
ROBERT H. MORNEAU, Jr./ IBW:jmk/djy Date dictated 6/10/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/12/68

CLARENCE COPPING, 2747 Morningside, Pasadena, California, furnished the following information:

COPPING advised that he operated the Elite Motor Service, 2529 East Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena, California, for twenty-nine years prior to selling out his business to JACK DAVIES in September 1964. COPPING advised that he is presently retired.

COPPING went on to say that on March 30, 1964, he employed one SIRHAN SIRHAN who worked for him at the Elite Motor Service until September 14, 1964. COPPING advised that SIRHAN was an outstanding employee, excellent worker, and never had any friends hanging around the station. He advised that during the time SIRHAN was employed by him, he worked the 4:00 p.m. to 3:00 a.m. shift alone and that none of the other employees would have known anything about SIRHAN. He advised that during his association with SIRHAN at no time did SIRHAN ever express any of his political views or nationalistic leanings or for that matter, any of his views. He advised that while SIRHAN was employed at his station, he resided with a family by the name of WILLIAM BEVERIDGE who resided at 167 North Sierra Madre, Pasadena, California. COPPING advised that SIRHAN stayed with the BEVERIDGES and that this family would probably know him better than anyone else. He advised that before SIRHAN terminated employment with him, he had moved from the BEVERIDGE residence to his mother's address at 696 East Howard, Pasadena, California.

COPPING further advised that he could not furnish anything derogatory concerning SIRHAN and that when he was notified that SIRHAN was the person suspected of shooting Senator KENNEDY, it was very hard for him to believe.

COPPING then furnished the following individuals who might have known or been associated with SIRHAN:

On 6/7/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA ROLAND H. BROYLES and - 189 ..
SA ALLEN K. TOLEN/AKT/rah/clp Date dictated 6/7/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

WILLIAM BEVERIDGE
167 North Sierra Madre
Pasadena, California

WAYNE J. BRANTLEY
Monrovia, California

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/11/68

Mr. WILLIAM BEVERIDGE, 167 North Sierra Madre Boulevard, advised that he is self-employed doing garden jobbing work. He became acquainted with SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN in 1961 or 1962. He stated that he does not recall how SIRHAN came to him, but that during this period he was using young boys in connection with his gardening work and SIRHAN did come to him for such employment. During the next three years, SIRHAN worked for him on a part-time basis, as work was available, and as SIRHAN wanted work. During the first part of this period, it was BEVERIDGE's understanding that SIRHAN was attending Muir High School in Pasadena, and was living with his mother at some address on East Howard Street. He subsequently left Muir High School and did some studying at Pasadena High School located on Sierra Madre Boulevard. It was BEVERIDGE's belief that this was high school study rather than on a college level.

BEVERIDGE advised that it was his understanding that SIRHAN's father had originally been in this country, but had returned to Palestine by himself. SIRHAN's mother stayed in this country, and in addition he had two brothers and possibly one sister in this country. One brother was a painter by the name of JOE. The other brother was a musician; however, BEVERIDGE did not know his name. It was also his impression that the sister may have died sometime during the time he knew SIRHAN.

In about 1963, SIRHAN had some type of difficulty with his family. It was BEVERIDGE's impression that this arose from a fight between SIRHAN and his brother, JOE, which resulted in the Pasadena Police Department being called because of the disturbance. Because of this fight, SIRHAN left his family's residence and lived for several weeks in a camper owned by BEVERIDGE and parked at his residence. After BEVERIDGE found out that it was illegal to have someone stay in the camper, SIRHAN moved to a house owned by BEVERIDGE at 234 North Carmello, Pasadena. BEVERIDGE was in the process of renovating

On 6/9/68 at Monrovia, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
- 191 -
by SA DEAN E. KEIL/sjg Date dictated 6/9/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

²
LA 56-156

this house and SIRHAN stayed there by himself. This house has subsequently been torn down.

In early 1964, SIRHAN started work at the gas station located at the intersection of Foothill and Altadena Drive. BEVERIDGE last saw him during the period he was working at this gas station and estimated that this would have been three to four years ago.

BEVERIDGE advised that he does not have any information concerning any associates of SIRHAN other than he was friendly with one of the employees of the above service station who left this area to enter military service.

BEVERIDGE described SIRHAN as a quiet boy, who talked very little about his past or his family. He was quiet, wellmannered, and studied very hard. He did not discuss politics and did not in any way express resentment toward any individual or any group. He appeared to like the United States and enjoyed living in this country. At no time did he display any temperament or show violence.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/11/68

WAYNE J. BRANTLEY, 319 South Violet Street, Apartment E, Monrovia, California, advised that he is employed by the Berteia Corporation, Irvine Ranch, California.

BRANTLEY stated that he was acquainted with SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN for approximately a six month period in 1963, during which time they became close friends. At that time, BRANTLEY was 17 years old and was employed at the service station located at the intersection of Foothill and Altadena Drive, owned by CLARENCE COPPING. BRANTLEY worked during the late evening and early morning hours at this station. Sometime during the middle of 1963, possibly in June or July, COPPING introduced him to SIRHAN. BRANTLEY stated that he does not know how COPPING and SIRHAN became acquainted, or what connection they have with each other. At the time this occurred, it was BRANTLEY's understanding that SIRHAN was attending Pasadena City College, and was doing part-time evening work at Peak's Hamburger House (now known as Taco Treat), located near the intersection of Halstead and Foothill Boulevard in Pasadena. It was BRANTLEY's belief that at this time SIRHAN was probably about 19 years old. From the time that he met him, until the time that BRANTLEY left the service station in December 1963, to enter the Armed Services, SIRHAN made it a practice to come to the service station and stay with BRANTLEY for several hours each evening.

BRANTLEY stated that he left the service station in December 1963, and did not return to the California area until December 1966. At that time, he asked COPPING if he knew where SIRHAN was, and COPPING stated that he did not know what SIRHAN was doing but had heard that he had gotten a job at the Santa Anita Race Track as a jockey or horse trainer. BRANTLEY made no other effort to contact SIRHAN and consequently has not seen him or heard from him since December 1963.

BRANTLEY stated that during the period he knew SIRHAN, SIRHAN was living in a camper located at the

On 6/9/68 at Monrovia, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA DEAN E. KEIL/sjg/les - 193 - Date dictated 6/9/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

residence of Mr. BEVERIDGE, on North Sierra Madre Boulevard. SIRHAN indicated that he was living apart from his family because of some family trouble, but he did not discuss this any further.

BRANTLEY stated that he did not meet any of the SIRHAN family, but recalls SIRHAN talking about his parents so he assumed that both his father and mother were living in this area. He also made passing reference to a brother by the name of JOE; however, BRANTLEY did not recall anything specifically said about JOE. There was no reference made about SIRHAN having a sister. SIRHAN did talk about an uncle who still lived in Jerusalem. In this connection, BRANTLEY stated that SIRHAN told him that he came to this country with his family from Jerusalem several years ago. He claimed to be Arabian, but did not make reference to any Arabic nationality.

BRANTLEY advised that he considered SIRHAN to be a very intelligent individual. He spoke English with a slight accent and indicated a knowledge of Arabic. He also could at least read German, since on one occasion he interpreted a letter written in German which BRANTLEY's brother had received from a girl friend in Germany.

BRANTLEY stated that throughout his contact with SIRHAN, they did not discuss politics or involvement of this country in other parts of the world. Their topics of conversation were limited to normal interests of young teenagers, including talk about girls; however, at no time did SIRHAN indicate that he had a particular girl friend. SIRHAN did not indicate any emotional disturbance over the situation in Israel, and no particular animosity toward any individual or group. When he did talk about Jerusalem, it was related to graphic description of the physical lay out of the country and the customs of the people. SIRHAN appeared to be very satisfied with his life in this country and appreciative of the manner of living and his acceptance in this country.

BRANTLEY stated that he has seen recent pictures of SIRHAN. The only difference noticed was that during the period BRANTLEY knew SIRHAN, he wore a thick, dark mustache.

3
LA 56-156

BRANTLEY stated that he cannot suggest anyone else who would have further knowledge of SIRHAN, adding that he did not meet any of SIRHAN's friends or introduce him to anyone to whom SIRHAN became friendly.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

JACK DAVIES, owner Jack Davies Richfield Service Station, 2529 East Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena, California, furnished the following information:

DAVIES advised that SIRHAN SIRHAN began working for him at the station on September 28, 1964, and terminated this employment on June 7, 1965. DAVIES advised that SIRHAN worked at this same Richfield Station for one CLARENCE COPPING, who had previously owned the service station prior to DAVIES purchasing this station.

DAVIES advised that SIRHAN was an excellent worker and never caused any trouble around the station, was friendly to the customers, and seemed dedicated to his work.

DAVIES advised that during the time SIRHAN was employed at his station, he worked the night shift alone and was an excellent employee due to the fact that he was a loner and never had any friends; therefore, there were never groups of boys hanging around the service station while SIRHAN was on duty. He advised that SIRHAN never made friends with anyone at the service station and never expressed any of his political views or nationalistic beliefs to him.

DAVIES advised that he never saw SIRHAN with any girls and the only thing he recalls about SIRHAN was that he enjoyed going to the horse races at Santa Anita and he always got the impression that SIRHAN bet most of his salary on the horses. He advised that SIRHAN once mentioned that he would like to become a jockey and if he ever started any type of conversation at the station, it was concerning horses that were running at Santa Anita.

He advised that SIRHAN was very polite to the customers, attentive, showed an outstanding personality, and one of the best employees that has worked for him since he took over the Richfield Station.

On 6/7/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA ROLAND H. BROYLES and - 196 -
SA ALLEN K. TOLEN/AKT/rah/clp Date dictated 6/7/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

He advised that approximately two months ago, SIRHAN came by his station on a Sunday and he helped SIRHAN tune up his 1956 DeSoto. He advised at this time he noticed no change in SIRHAN. He advised that during this time while SIRHAN was at the station, no conversation developed other than SIRHAN mentioned to him that his automobile had not been running for the past couple of months and that he had not purchased license plates for this automobile and that license plates currently on the automobile belong to his brother.

DAVIES advised that he never met any of SIRHAN's relatives nor at anytime while SIRHAN was employed by him did any of his friends come to the station.

DAVIES advised that IVAN MILICIC, who runs the Chevron Station across the street from his business, once needed some help in 1965 and SIRHAN worked for MILICIC approximately two weeks.

DAVIES advised that the last time he saw SIRHAN was on June 3, 1968, at approximately 11:00 a.m. when SIRHAN drove into his station to get gas. He advised that at this time, he was talking on the telephone and he noticed that SIRHAN had waved to him. He advised that SIRHAN waited on himself by putting the gasoline into his car and gave the money to SIDNEY MC DANIEL, an employee of the service station and SIRHAN drove off before DAVIES could speak to him.

DAVIES advised that although several of his customers may have known SIRHAN to see him, he is certain no one knew him well. DAVIES advised that he did not notice any difference in SIRHAN the past few months and he did not seem to change any since he was employed at the Richfield Service Station.

DAVIES went on to say that when he saw the picture of the suspected assassin of Senator KENNEDY on television, he immediately identified this individual as SIRHAN, who was employed by him and he further stated that it was hard for him to believe that SIRHAN could do this type of thing.

DAVIES then furnished the following names of individuals who might have known SIRHAN:

3
LA 56-156

SIDNEY MC DANIEL
91 Eloise
Pasadena, California

CLARENCE COPPING
2747 Morningside
Pasadena, California

TOM BLESSING
12700 Elliot
El Monte, California

ROGER MOORE
Duarte, California

CHESTER ADAM YASHUK
2450 White Street
Pasadena, California

CAROL LAMBRECHT
Exact address unknown
Telephone 966-1867

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/12/68

SIDNEY MC DANIEL, home address 91 Eloise, Pasadena, California, employee Jack Davies Richfield Service Station, 2529 East Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena, furnished the following information:

MC DANIEL advised that he first met SIRHAN SIRHAN in 1965 when he started working for JACK DAVIES at the Richfield Station. He advised that he knew SIRHAN to speak to him and that he would usually speak to SIRHAN when he came by the station for gasoline but never knew SIRHAN socially. MC DANIEL advised that he never at anytime saw SIRHAN with anyone and when he did see SIRHAN, he would always be alone. He went on to say that SIRHAN seemed to have a fine personality, was a good worker, was quite friendly and polite, but appeared to be a loner and a person who appeared to want to be left alone.

MC DANIEL advised that he never met any of SIRHAN's family and he always felt that SIRHAN was a foreigner but he never knew what country he was from. He advised that SIRHAN once mentioned to him that he liked to play the horses and his ambition was to work at a race track and maybe even become a jockey. He advised that SIRHAN once fell from a horse and was injured but he does not recall where the incident occurred or the exact date. He advised at no time during any conversations with SIRHAN did SIRHAN ever express any of his views. He advised that SIRHAN never spoke politically and at no time did he ever talk of violence or for that matter seem to be a violent person.

MC DANIEL went on to say that on June 3, 1968, at approximately 10:30 a.m., SIRHAN came into the Richfield Station and purchased gas for his 1956 De Soto, SIRHAN spoke briefly to him just to say hello and waved to Mr. DAVIES and then drove off.

On 6/7/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA ROLAND H. BROYLES and - 199 -
SA ALLEN K. TOLEN/AKT/rah/clp Date dictated 6/7/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

MC DANIEL advised that SIRHAN did not seem any different to him on June 3, 1968, than he had in the past. MC DANIEL further advised that when he saw SIRHAN's picture on the television as being the man who had shot Senator KENNEDY, it was hard for him to believe that SIRHAN could do this.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/10/68

THOMAS EDWARD BLESSING, home address 145 South Sierra Madre, Pasadena, California, was interviewed at his place of employment, Jack Davies Richfield Service Station, 2529 East Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena, California, and furnished the following information:

BLESSING advised that he has been employed at the Jack Davies Richfield Service Station for approximately one and one-half months, since he moved to California from Saginaw, Michigan. BLESSING advised that he never worked with SIRHAN SIRHAN but that he met SIRHAN approximately four or five times, when SIRHAN would come into the service station to purchase gasoline. BLESSING went on to say that he did not know SIRHAN by name, but, the morning after Senator KENNEDY was shot, JACK DAVIES, Owner of the Richfield Station, told him that SIRHAN was the individual who had previously worked for him and was the same person who used to come in and buy gasoline. BLESSING further stated that when SIRHAN would come into the station in his 1956 pink DeSoto, they would sometimes talk about automobiles. He advised that approximately three weeks ago while SIRHAN was at the service station, he asked SIRHAN if he knew anyone who had a good automobile for sale because he needed transportation. BLESSING advised that SIRHAN told him that he was planning on trading cars and, if he did trade for another car, he would give BLESSING his old car, being a 1956 pink DeSoto.

BLESSING advised that SIRHAN was a very polite individual and friendly. He told BLESSING that he understood that BLESSING had a family and with the salary he was making at this service station, he realized it was hard to support a family on these wages. Therefore, if he did purchase a new car, he would give BLESSING his pink DeSoto.

BLESSING advised that the last time he saw SIRHAN was on Monday, June 3, 1968, exact time unknown, when SIRHAN came into the Jack Davies Richfield Gas Station. He advised

On 6/9/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA ALLEN K. TOLEN and - 201 -
SA ROLAND H. BROYLES/AKT/asi Date dictated 6/10/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

that SIRHAN waited on himself and after he had put the gas in his automobile, he waved to JACK DAVIES, Owner of the Richfield Station, and said "hello" to BLESSING and drove off. BLESSING advised that SIDNEY MC DANIEL took the money for SIRHAN's purchase of the gasoline on this date.

BLESSING added that he was surprised when SIRHAN offered him his 1956 DeSoto if he traded cars because he had only known SIRHAN for approximately one month and had actually only seen him four or five times at the most. He advised that during the short period he knew SIRHAN even though he did not know him by name, SIRHAN never discussed any of his political views or nationalistic learnings or, for that matter, never expressed any of his views.

BLESSING advised that he never met any of SIRHAN's relatives or friends and the only time he saw SIRHAN was when he would come into the filling station for gasoline and at no time was anyone with SIRHAN. He added that although SIRHAN was friendly and polite, he appeared to be a loner.

BLESSING further advised that on at least two occasions, he had a chance to look into the automobile, the 1956 DeSoto, belonging to SIRHAN due to the fact that SIRHAN had offered to give him this vehicle if he traded cars and. at no time did he observe any weapon, ammunition, or anything, for that matter, which would lead a person to believe SIRHAN would do this type of thing.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/11/68

CHESTER ADAM YASHUK was interviewed at his residence, 2450 White Street. His telephone number is 795-4895, and he is a student at Pasadena City College.

From March 1965, through December 1967, YASHUK was employed at the Jack Davies Richfield Service Station, 2529 East Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena, California. YASHUK stated that from March 1965 until November or December 1965, SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN was employed at this station. YASHUK advised that he worked on Friday and Saturday evenings from 5:00 p.m. until midnight and on Sunday from 9:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. SIRHAN would relieve him at work on Sunday at 4:00 p.m., and SIRHAN would spend his off evenings hanging around the service station. YASHUK stated he knew SIRHAN fairly well, had coffee with him a couple of times away from work, however, his association with SIRHAN was limited to contacts at the service station. He never spent any time with SIRHAN other than the two times he had coffee with him away from work. YASHUK described SIRHAN as being friendly and carefree, having a good personality and he added that SIRHAN got along well with all customers.

YASHUK recalled that in 1965 while SIRHAN was working at the station he would often point out his pink and white 1956 De Soto and would ask the question, "do I go well with this car?" And he would ask YASHUK, "do you think the car is too big for me?"

According to YASHUK, SIRHAN stated that he lived with his aunt and brother however the names and addresses were never stated. SIRHAN stated he had a sister who lived in Jerusalem, her name was not stated, and he wanted to bring her to the United States. SIRHAN also claimed to know several languages and indicated that he wanted to be an interpreter.

On 6/9/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA's WILLIAM R. WHITLEY and THOMAS G. MANSFIELD/TGM/vaa - 203 - Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

YASHUK stated that to his knowledge SIRHAN did not drink or use profane language and he does not know of SIRHAN having any friends. SIRHAN was never visited at the station by anyone. YASHUK advised that SIRHAN never expressed any political feelings or dislike for anyone.

YASHUK recalled that a CAROL LAMBRECHT managed the station in 1965. LAMBRECHT would often assign to SIRHAN the duties of cleaning out the restrooms. LAMBRECHT would inspect the restrooms for cleanliness and would often accuse SIRHAN of not cleaning the restrooms. SIRHAN would become excited and explain, "I did, you are lying to me."

YASHUK recalled that SIRHAN never borrowed money from any employees at the station and he appeared to spend his money on clothes. SIRHAN on one occasion mentioned that he had purchased two pair of pants which cost \$25.00 apiece. YASHUK cannot recall from what clothing store SIRHAN purchased the clothing. YASHUK advised that SIRHAN wore "continental style" clothes, and that he wore tight pants.

YASHUK recalled that in 1965 a security company named Hough Security Company provided evening security for the station. YASHUK stated around midnight the days' cash would be placed in the station safe and a security guard from the Hough Company would provide protection at the station when the money was placed in the safe. YASHUK advised that one guard in particular with this company was a very profane individual and on one occasion SIRHAN stated to this guard to tone down his profanity. The guard was upset by SIRHAN's statement and offered to fight SIRHAN, however, SIRHAN became very meek and would not fight this guard.

YASHUK advised that approximately one and one-half weeks ago on a Tuesday or Thursday afternoon, he was driving by the Davies Richfield Station and he observed SIRHAN's

³
LA 56-156

1956 pink and white De Soto in the station. YASHUK stated that he stopped in the station and he observed SIRHAN working on his car. He said "hello" to SIRHAN and SIRHAN said "hi" and mentioned that he was having ignition trouble with his car. SIRHAN said nothing else to him and YASHUK did not say anything further to SIRHAN.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/10/68

Date _____

CAROL OSWALD LAMBRECHT, home address 1045 North Azusa, Covina, California, Space 193, Trailer Court, was interviewed at his place of employment, Gene Sell's Shell, 5505 North Rosemead, Pasadena, California, and furnished the following information:

LAMBRECHT advised that during 1965 and 1966, he was employed at the Jack Davies Richfield Service Station, 2529 East Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena, California, and, during this time, he worked approximately one year with SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN. LAMBRECHT went on to say that SIRHAN always worked the night shift during the time he was employed at Jack Davies Richfield and LAMBRECHT never worked on the same shift with SIRHAN.

LAMBRECHT advised that during the time he worked at Jack Davies Richfield Station, he never had any political discussions or, for that matter, any type of discussions with SIRHAN. He advised that SIRHAN was polite and friendly to the customers, a good worker and did not seem to have many friends. LAMBRECHT advised that when he worked at the Jack Davies Richfield Station, he was the manager and advised that during the early part of 1966, he drove by the station one evening while SIRHAN was working and noticed SIRHAN talking to two females and a man, all unknown to him, and they were standing near the Coke machine. LAMBRECHT stated that he did not stop at the station and, at the time, felt as if these three might possibly have been friends of SIRHAN. The next morning when he came on duty to relieve SIRHAN, he kidded SIRHAN about driving by the night before and seeing him talking to the girls and mentioned to SIRHAN something to the effect that, "That's why the station wasn't cleaned up. You were too busy visiting." LAMBRECHT went on to say that at this time, SIRHAN said, "I don't care to work for you any more. I quit." LAMBRECHT added that it was very possible that the three individuals he observed on this occasion to be talking to SIRHAN were only customers of the station and actually not known by SIRHAN, and, since SIRHAN

On 6/9/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA ALLEN K. TOLEN and
SA ROLAND H. BROYLES/AKT/asi Date dictated 6/10/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

²
LA 55-156

was a very good worker and took pride in his work, this may have been the reason why he got mad and quit.

LAMBRECHT advised that SIRHAN never did go back to work at Jack Davies Richfield while he was working there and the last time he saw SIRHAN was sometime during August or September 1966, when SIRHAN drove into the service station for gasoline. LAMBRECHT related that he never knew any of SIRHAN's friends and, in fact, never saw him with anyone and it was hard for him to believe SIRHAN could do this type of thing, referring to the shooting of Senator KENNEDY

LAMBRECHT further advised that he is also employed at the Non-Destructive Testing (NDT) Apparatus Supply and Sales, 7829 Industry, Pico Rivera, California. He stated that he works in the X-Ray and Service Department and can be reached at this address, telephone Number 723-0741, during the week and, on the weekend, he can be reached at Gene Sell's Shell, 5505 North Rosemead, Pasadena.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/12/68

Date _____

IVAN MILICIC, 233 North Altadena Drive, Pasadena, California, owner Ivan Milicic Chevron Station, advised that during 1965, SIRHAN SIRHAN worked for him for a month. He advised that SIRHAN was a very good worker and did an excellent job operating his service station. He advised that SIRHAN would usually work the evening shift alone and that he never had any lengthy conversations with SIRHAN and at no time can he recall SIRHAN expressing his political views or any of his beliefs for that matter. He advised that to his knowledge, no one ever visited SIRHAN during the month he worked at the Chevron Station and stated that SIRHAN appeared to him to be a loner and a person who actually did not have very many friends.

MILICIC advised that he last saw SIRHAN on June 3, 1968, at Jack Davies Richfield Service Station across the street from his business. He advised that on this date, SIRHAN had pulled into the Richfield Service Station and appeared to be getting gas in his automobile. He advised that he was standing in the driveway of his business and SIRHAN waved to him as he left the Richfield Service Station.

On 6/7/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA ROLAND H. BROYLES and 208
SA ALLEN K. TOLN/AKT/rah/clp 6/7/68
by _____ Date dictated _____

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/12/68

Date _____

VARTAN MALIAN, Foothill Liquors, 2547 East Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena, California, advised that SIRHAN SIRHAN used to come into his business when he worked at the Richfield Service Station located at 2529 East Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena, California.

MALIAN advised that he never knew SIRHAN personally and never carried on any type of conversation with SIRHAN. He advised that several of the employees who worked at the Richfield Service Station would come into his business for either cigarettes or candy but none of them actually became friendly or talked freely to him.

He advised that after seeing a photograph of SIRHAN on television, he realized that this was the individual who used to work at the Richfield Service Station in 1964.

6/7/68

Pasadena, California

Los Angeles 56-156

On SA ROLAND H. BROYLES and - 209 - File # _____
SA ALLEN K. TOLEN/AKT/rah/clp

6/7/68

by _____ Date dictated _____

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/12/63

JOHN H. WEIDNER, residence, 933 Country Road, Monterey Park, California, 573-4947, business, Organic-Pasadena, 1330 North Lake Avenue, Pasadena, California (SY 4-3349), was interviewed at his place of employment and furnished the following information:

He is the owner of Organic-Pasadena, a health food store, as well as owner of two other health food stores, namely Monterey Nutrition, 105 North Garfield, Monterey Park, California, and Nutriville, 7322 East Florence, Downey, California.

He employed SIRHAN SIRHAN, Social Security Number [REDACTED], as a stock boy at the Organic-Pasadena store from September 24, 1967, through March 7, 1968. During this time, SIRHAN resided with his mother, at 696 East Howard Street, Pasadena, California, which residence is located several blocks from the Organic-Pasadena store.

SIRHAN's work as a stock boy consisted of stacking shelves, handling fresh vegetables as they arrived daily at the store, make deliveries to WEIDNER's store in Monterey Park and Downey, California, and occasionally taking money to the bank. WEIDNER indicated that SIRHAN's mother was a regular customer at the Organic-Pasadena store, as was SIRHAN's sister (whose name he believes is ADIA SIRHAN). SIRHAN's younger brother, MUNIR SIRHAN, worked as a stock boy at the Organic-Pasadena store for one or two weeks approximately three years ago.

Two or three months prior to September 1967, SIRHAN's mother asked WEIDNER if he could get a job for her son, SIRHAN SIRHAN. In mid September 1967, WEIDNER had an opening for a stock boy at the Pasadena store, and on September 24, 1967, SIRHAN SIRHAN came to work at this location. SIRHAN worked from Sunday through Friday d

On 6/11/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

SAs RICHARD J. RAYSA and - 210 ..
by WILLIAM JOHN SLICKS/RJR/eb Date dictated 6/12/63

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

and was paid \$2.00 an hour by WEIDNER. WEIDNER stated that he felt SIRHAN was completely honest, and he believes that SIRHAN may have at one time had a key to the Organic-Pasadena store for the purpose of opening the store early on Sunday mornings to prepare a fresh fruit and vegetable stand.

WEIDNER described SIRHAN as a capable employee who got along well with the other employees, and who always presented a neat appearance and was courteous to the customers. WEIDNER noted, however, that SIRHAN seemed to resent being told what to do, and on occasion became aggressive and bad tempered with WEIDNER. In this respect, WEIDNER received the impression that SIRHAN resented authority and discipline, and had an "inferiority complex" resulting from his being physically small.

WEIDNER advised that the following employees at the Organic-Pasadena store and his stores in Monterey Park and Downey, California, would have been acquainted with SIRHAN:

RETTA DRAKE, 2516 Strethmore, Rosemead, California, who managed the Organic-Pasadena store for WEIDNER from February 25, 1963, through March 7, 1963, quitting on the same date as SIRHAN.

WEIDNER described DRAKE as approximately 35 years of age and noted that both DRAKE and SIRHAN filed a petition for wages due against WEIDNER with the Labor Commissioner, Division of Labor Law Enforcement, Room 5015, Los Angeles State Office Building, 107 South Broadway, Los Angeles, in mid March 1963.

CAROL BURGESS (formerly known as CAROL STAGNER) who now resides with her husband who is in the Army and residing at NAD Quarters, JJ, Bangor, Washington, worked for WEIDNER at the Organic-Pasadena store in December and January 1963. WEIDNER believes BURGESS became quite friendly with SIRHAN. BURGESS is approximately 35 years of age.

3
LA 56-156

[REDACTED], 3757 East Guess, Rosemead, California, 17 or 18 years of age, worked approximately one month for WEIDNER in January 1968.

LOIS PALMER, 7347 East Blaudwood Road, Downey, California, who is still employed at WEIDNER's Downey store, namely Nutriville, 7322 Florence Avenue, Downey, California, would have had some contact with SIRHAN.

MARCIA GIROUARD, 73½ Fairview, Arcadia, California, who terminated her employment with WEIDNER in March 1968, worked at WEIDNER's stores in Pasadena and Downey, California, and would be acquainted with SIRHAN.

Other persons employed by WEIDNER who would be acquainted with SIRHAN include MARGARET V. ROLEN, 11005 Stockwell Drive, Lynwood, California, who now works at WEIDNER's Downey store; VIRGINIA LYTTLE, 11703 Samolini, Downey, California, who also works at Downey store; and ELSIE BOYKO, 1545 East Mountain Street, Pasadena, California, who works at the Pasadena store and who has been interviewed by the FBI.

SIRHAN never discussed his personal activities with WEIDNER and WEIDNER was not acquainted with any of SIRHAN's associates.

WEIDNER noted that SIRHAN would occasionally discuss politics in general, without ever referring to any particular politician or official. WEIDNER stated that from time to time SIRHAN would discuss Middle East affairs and would express a strong dislike for the State of Israel and Jewish people in general. According to WEIDNER, SIRHAN was exceptionally bitter about the United States support of the State of Israel during the hostilities between Israel and the Arab nations, as well as about Jordan's loss of territory to Israel. WEIDNER further recalled that SIRHAN once told him that when he (SIRHAN) was young he saw some Israelis killing Arab children; and that SIRHAN once told WEIDNER's wife, NAOMI WEIDNER, that he (SIRHAN) once witnessed several Israeli soldiers killing a defenseless Jordanian woman with a knife.

4
LA 56-156

WEIDNER continued that SIRHAN was very sympathetic to the poor people and appeared to resent affluence. According to WEIDNER, SIRHAN was also very sympathetic to the Negro race, and on one occasion when he (SIRHAN) and WEIDNER were discussing rioting in the Negro communities, SIRHAN indicated that he felt that violence was the only way Negroes could obtain their rights.

WEIDNER further recalled that on one occasion he asked SIRHAN if he were a United States citizen, and SIRHAN replied that he had not become an American citizen because there was no "liberty" in this country. On still another occasion, SIRHAN indicated to WEIDNER that he did not believe in God.

WEIDNER stated that on February 23, 1968, he told SIRHAN to make deliveries at the Downey and Monterey Park stores and to stop at one of the stores before the other. SIRHAN made the deliveries in reverse order, and when WEIDNER mentioned this to SIRHAN, SIRHAN became very angry and belligerent; called WEIDNER a liar and stalked out of the store, indicating that he was quitting the job. According to WEIDNER, SIRHAN re-appeared at the store several minutes after this incident and told WEIDNER that his (SIRHAN's) "conscience" would not let him continue his employment with WEIDNER, but that he would stay for two more weeks as per a prior oral notice of termination of employment agreement with WEIDNER.

WEIDNER and SIRHAN had another disagreement on or shortly before March 7, 1968, which disagreement arose when SIRHAN failed to cover the vegetable stand with paper bags as was customary at closing time. WEIDNER said that when he mentioned this incident to SIRHAN, SIRHAN again became extremely angry and defensive, accused WEIDNER of firing him, and again left the store in an angry mood. WEIDNER believes that during this argument with SIRHAN, he, (WEIDNER) called the Pasadena Police Department and that several police officers arrived and talked briefly with SIRHAN in the store parking lot before SIRHAN left by himself.

5
LA 56-156

In mid March 1963, WEIDNER received a notice to appear before the Labor Commissioner, Division of Labor, Law Enforcement, Los Angeles, regarding a petition filed by SIRHAN for unpaid wages. On March 20, 1963, WEIDNER and SIRHAN appeared before this Commissioner and a settlement was reached whereby WEIDNER was required to pay SIRHAN approximately \$150.00 for wages due and severance pay. WEIDNER noted, as previously mentioned, that RETTA DRAKE, a former store manager for WEIDNER at the Organic-Pasadena store, also filed a petition for unpaid wages with the Labor Commissioner and appeared at this location at the same time as SIRHAN. WEIDNER does not know whether SIRHAN and DRAKE previously agreed to petition the Labor Commissioner at the same time.

WEIDNER has not seen SIRHAN since March 20, 1963, the date of the above appearance before the Labor Commissioner.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/10/68

Mrs. DONALD BOYKO, who said her nickname is "Tosti" was contacted at 1380 North Lake Avenue, where she is employed in the Health Foods Store owned by JOHN WEIDNER, which is known as Organic Pasadena Health Foods.

Mrs. BOYKO advised that on Sunday, June 9, 1968 she went to 1255 Morada Place in Altadena, California in an attempt to locate an Arab student named ABDUL MAJED DABASS. Mrs. BOYKO said she was accompanied on this trip by a Washington, D. C. reporter named GEORGE LARDNER, JR., whose credentials are unknown to her. LARDNER is staying at the Biltmore Hotel in Los Angeles, California.

On the day following the identification of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, LARDNER came to Mrs. BOYKO and asked for her assistance in locating some Arab students, who might know some background about SIRHAN. Mrs. BOYKO agreed to help him and thought she remembered an address for ABDUL DABASS, who some years ago lived at 1255 Morada Place. However, she did not know the address at the time and agreed to accompany LARDNER to pick out the house. In this connection, Mrs. BOYKO indicated she and her husband had met DABASS several years ago when he was a student at the University of Southern California School of Journalism. She believes that he is now married and not living in the Pasadena area, but thought she might get a lead on his present whereabouts by making a call to the Morada Place address. She was unable to obtain any information from Mrs. JOHNSON.

Mrs. BOYKO said she met SIRHAN SIRHAN at the time she went to work at WEIDNER's health food store in Pasadena, which was in December 1967 and was acquainted with him until his departure from the store as an employee in March 1968. She said she had no contacts with him outside of work, except on one or two occasions SIRHAN and his mother attended Mrs. BOYKO's church (7th Day Adventist Church in Pasadena) with the BOYKOs. Mrs. BOYKO

On 6/10/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA J. ROBERT SULLIVAN and SA PHILIP J. REILLY, PJR/mmc - 215 - Date dictated 6/16/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

²
LA 56-156

stated that in her opinion SIRHAN seemed to be a quiet and intelligent boy and she would have had no reason to suspect he was capable of violence or murder.

Mrs. BOYKO said the name of MAJED GUSSOUS was not familiar to her.

Mrs. BOYKO stated that she does not know the present whereabouts of DABASS and indicated that it is possible that a Jordanian named SIMON (last name unknown) who owns a barber shop in Pasadena, might know the present whereabouts of DABASS. She said she had not mentioned this possibility to Mr. LARDNER.

Mrs. BOYKO concluded by stating she does not know the names of any other Arab nationals or Arab types, who might know SIRHAN and she stated that she has no knowledge of any personal friends or relatives of SIRHAN.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/11/68

Mr. ERNEST A. LACKMANN, Referee, Department of Industrial Relations Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board, State of California, Los Angeles, made available a copy of that agency's records pertaining to SIRHAN B. SIRHAN under case number 67LA312-144.

These records reflect that ERNEST A. LACKMANN was the referee for the Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board, and that ANN TOMAR of Palmer and Toomar, Attorneys At Law, represented SIRHAN.

This file reflects that the following doctors examined SIRHAN in connection with his claim:

LEONARD H. YAMSHON, M.D.
224 North Serrano Avenue
Los Angeles, California

MARTIN ALBORI, M.D.
739 Highland Avenue
Los Angeles, California

ROBERT E. LEVIS
Good Samaritan Radiological Department
Hospital of the Good Samaritan
1212 Shatto Street
Los Angeles, California

FORREST L. JOHNSON
1052 West Sixth Street
Los Angeles, California

LACKMANN advised and these records reflect that a compromise was reached on this claim awarding SIRHAN \$2,000 less \$50 payable to Dr. MAURICE W. NUGENT, \$45 payable to Dr. YAMSHON, and \$200 attorney's fees.

On 6/5/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA JAMES A. MILLS and
SA RICHARD C. BURRIS/JAM/alm Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

LACKMANN advised that he met SIRHAN on one occasion in connection with this claim but in view of the fact there was a settlement, he did not know him having only this one contact with him.

Copies of the Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board records in this matter are attached.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD

VICE-AND DATE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Employee's Social Security Number

OFFICIAL ADDRESS RECORD

Applicants

SIRHAN, SIRHAN B.
696 E. HOWARD
PASADENA CALIF. 91104

ADDRESSES FOR SERVICE

Attorney for Applicant

PALMER AND TOOMER
16 NORTH WARENGO AVENUE
PASADENA, CALIF. 91101

by Arant Toomer

all British Construction Company
Employer

~~GRINON VISTA DEE RIO~~
BOX 1593 ROUTE 1
CORONA, CALIF. 91720

by corporation
FEB 7 1958 *62*

Attorney for Employer

Insurance Company

ARGONAUT INSURANCE COMPANY
443 SHATTO PLACE
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90005

a corporation

Attorney for Insurance Company

7-27-67
McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING
1717 NO. HIGHLAND AVE
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90028

by J. T. McLaughlin

Lien Claimants and/or Others

Maurice W. Nugent, M. D.
1127 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, Ca. 90017

LEONARD J. VANSHON, M.D.
221 NORTH SERRANO AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90034

212
McLaughlin

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

SIRHAN B. SIRHAN,

Applicant

vs.

ALTFILLISCH CONSTRUCTION
COMPANY, a corporation;
ARGONAUT INSURANCE COMPANY,
a corporation,

Defendants

CASE No. 67 LA 312-1/4

Order Approving
Compromise and Release

3-27-68
y

The parties to the above-entitled action have filed a Compromise and Release herein, on March 15, 1968 settling this case for \$2,000.00 in addition to all sums which may have been paid previously, and requesting that it be approved; and this Board having considered the entire record, including said Compromise and Release, now finds that it should be approved; and,

IT IS ORDERED that said Compromise and Release is approved.

Award is made in favor of: SIRHAN B. SIRHAN

Against: ARGONAUT INSURANCE CO., a corporation, of \$2,000.00,

Payable as follows: \$1,705.00 to applicant

200.00 to Palmer & Toomer, attorneys

50.00 to Maurice W. Nugent, M.D.

45.00 to Leonard J. Yamshon, M.D.

DATED AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

March 27, 1968



Before the WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD

SERVED BY MAIL ON PERSONS SHOWN
ON THE OFFICIAL ADDRESS RECORD

Date: 3-27-68 By: *E. Matsumoto*

CASE NO. 67 LA 312-144

SIRHAN B. SIRHAN

vs.

ALTFILLISCH CONSTRUCTION CO.,
et al

REFEREE: ERNEST A. LACKMANN
DICTATED: March 22, 1968

INJURY: September 25, 1966

- Palmer & Toomer, by Anne Toomer,
attorneys for applicant
- McLaughlin, Evans, Dalbey & Cumming,
by John F. McLaughlin, attorneys for
defendants

OPINION ON COMPROMISE AND RELEASE

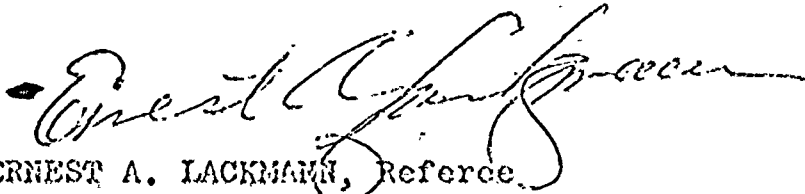
An exercise boy, 22, earnings \$375.00 a month, sustained compensable injury to his head, face, left eye and back on September 25, 1966. Temporary disability is in dispute, but applicant returned to work for a time.

Compromise and Release has been filed offering \$2,000.00, less \$50.00 payable to Dr. Maurice W. Nugent, and less \$45.00 payable to Dr. Leonard J. Yanshon in full satisfaction of their liens.

All medical treatment to date of settlement has been paid by the carrier; if there is any more applicant is to pay it.

In evaluating this settlement I have had the benefit of advice from the Medical Bureau and two Permanent Disability Rating Specialists. I believe that the Compromise and Release is adequate and should be approved in accordance with its terms.

Applicant's attorneys request a fee of \$200.00, which is reasonable.


ERNEST A. LACKMANN, Referee

FM

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Report of Medical Examination

Date: MARCH 21, 1968

Examinee: SIRHAN B. SIRHAN
File No.: 67 LA 312-144
Employer: ALTFILLICH CONSTRUCTION CO.

Examined on:
Examined by: H. A. THOMASON, M. D.
MEDICAL BUREAU

Insured by: ARGONAUT INSURANCE COMPANY

Examined at:

Referred by: REFEREE ERNEST A. LACKMANN Location: LOS ANGELES

Based upon the medical record, the
Compromise and Release of \$2,000.00
appears adequate. The Permanent
Disability Rating Bureau concurs in
this opinion.

H. A. Thomason, M.D.

H. A. THOMASON, M. D.

HAT:vy

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Intra-Departmental Communication

TO: MEDICAL BUREAU

DATE: March 20, 1968

FROM: ERNEST A. LACKMANN, Referee

MAR 20 1968

SUBJECT: ADEQUACY OF COMPROMISE AND RELEASE

APPLICANT: SIRHAN B. SIRHAN

CASE NO. 67 IA 312-144

DATE OF INJURY: September 25, 1966

AGE: 22

SUSTAINED INJURY TO: HEAD, FACE, LEFT EYE, LOWER BACK

PAID: None

OFFER TO APPLICANT: \$2,000.00

Please review the medical file herein and indicate whether settlement is medically adequate; if not, what sum, in your opinion, would be?

Ernest A. Lackmann
ERNEST A. LACKMANN, Referee

EM

151-5111-7-5:2

$D = 5\frac{1}{2}\% = 22 \text{ wk} @ 5\frac{1}{2}\% = 1155$

C.R. is adequate for 1155 wk
3/21/68

2-79-
McLaughlin
JOHN F. McLAUGHLIN
BARRY F. EVANS
WM. BLAIR DALBEY
RAY B. CUMMING
HAROLD J. BENNETT
NEO L. GAYLORD
JOHN F. DARTOS
GEORGE R. HASWELL
ALLAN R. SCHUMMER
ROBERT H. GILLHAM

McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
1717 NORTH HIGHLAND AVENUE, SUITE 710
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90020
(213) 466-6541

March 13, 1968

Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board
107 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California

Re: SIRHAN SIRHAN vs. ALTFILLICH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
WCAB File No. 67 LA 312 144
Hearing Date:

Gentlemen:

Your attention is respectfully invited to the following:

- (XXX) Attached please find duly-executed Compromise & Release for your approval.
- () Request is hereby made for further hearing to permit cross-examination of
and presentation of rebuttal evidence.
- () Please enter our appearance as attorneys for
- () Please set case for trial as there are now issues in contest.
- () Attached for filing herein are:

1968 MAR 15 PM 9 30
FILED IN CHIEF
PROCESSED
FROM POST ADDRESS
RECEIVED
MAR 15 1968
LOS ANGELES

Copies to:
Palmer & Toomer
16 No. Marengo Ave.
Pasadena, California

Argonaut Insurance Company
#02X-203445 J.A.

Very truly yours,

McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING

By:

John F. McLaughlin

ss

INSTRUCTIONS

Do not use this form in death cases. Use Form 17. Do not use in third-party cases. Use 17.
If the injured employee be under 21 years of age and a guardian ad litem has not been previously appointed, a petition for appointment of guardian ad litem and trustee must accompany this agreement.
The guardian must sign this agreement on behalf of an injured employee who is under 21 years of age. If the minor is above the age of 14, such minor should also sign this agreement.
Attach all medical reports not heretofore submitted to the Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board and advise when other reports were filed.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD

DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

COMPROMISE AND RELEASE

CASE NO. 67 LA 312-144

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. [REDACTED]

B.

(Mrs.) (Miss) SIRHAN/SIRHAN

VS.

APPLICANT

696 East Howard
Pasadena, California

ADDRESS

P.O. Box 159B-Route 1
Corona, California

ADDRESS

ALTFILICH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

CORRECT NAME OF EMPLOYER

ARGONAUT INSURANCE COMPANY

CORRECT NAME OF INSURANCE CARRIER

443 Shatto Place
Los Angeles, California

ADDRESS

The parties hereto, for the purpose of compromise only, hereby submit the following agreed statements of fact:

SIRHAN SIRHAN, employee herein, born on March 19th of 1944

claims that he was employed on the 25th day of September, 1966 at Corona, California

(MONTH)

(YEAR)

(CITY)

(STATE)

as an exercise boy by Altfilich Construction Company then insured as to

(OCCUPATION)

(NAME OF EMPLOYER)

workmen's compensation liability by Argonaut Insurance Company and that

(STATE NAME OF CARRIER OR WHETHER SELF-INSURED)

he sustained an injury arising out of and in the course of his employment as follows: He was thrown off of a horse

while exercising the horse at the track resulting in multiple injuries

to the head, face, left eye and lower back.

The actual monthly wages of the employee at the time of injury were \$375.00 a month while the average weekly wages were \$

The employee's present disability is in dispute

(STATE PRESENT DISABILITY RESULTING FROM THE INJURY)

and the employee has returned to work

(IF SO, STATE WHEN)

(a) Temporary disability indemnity has been paid to the employee in the sum of \$none at \$ per week

beginning to and including. The amount due and unpaid to the employee is \$

(b) Permanent disability indemnity has been paid to the employee in the sum of \$none covering period to

The parties hereby agree to settle any and all claims on account of said injury by the payment of the sum of \$2,000.00

in addition to any sums heretofore paid by the employer or the insurer to the employee, said sum to be payable as follows:

In one lump sum to the applicant, less lien claim of Dr. Maurice W. Nugent in the sum of \$50.00 and Dr. Leonard Yanshon in the sum of \$45.00, less attorneys fees

Medical and hospital expenses have been paid \$none by the employee and \$all by the employer or carrier.

Unpaid bills amount to \$none. Future medical and hospital expense is estimated at \$none. Unpaid and

future medical and hospital expense is to be assumed as follows: Any unauthorized by defendants to be

paid by applicant and all future medical and hospital expenses to be

paid by the applicant.

Name and address of employee's attorney, if any.....Palmer and Toomer, 16 North Marango, Pasadena
Said attorney requests a fee of \$ 200.00 Amount of attorney fee previously paid, if any, \$ None

Reason for Compromise. A dispute exists as to the residuals of the applicant's permanent disabilities and the parties have had the advice of the informal rating of the Appeals Board and this is primarily predicated upon a compromise between the various ratings. All parties desire to avoid the hazards of litigation and the defendants desire to buy their peace.

The undersigned request that this Compromise Agreement and Release be approved.

Upon approval of this Compromise Agreement by the Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board or a Referee, and payment in accordance with the provisions hereof, said employee releases and forever discharges said employer and insurance carrier from all claims and causes of action, whether now known or ascertained, or which may hereafter arise or develop as a result of said injury, including any and all liability of said employer and said insurance carrier and each of them to the dependents, heirs, executors, representatives, administrators or assigns of said employee.

It is agreed by all parties hereto that the filing of this document is the filing of an application on behalf of the employee, and that the W.C.A.B. may in its discretion set the matter for hearing as a regular application, reserving to the parties the right to put in issue any of the facts admitted herein, and that if hearing is held with this document used as an application the defendants shall have available to them all defenses that were available as of the date of filing of this document, and that the W.C.A.B. may thereafter either approve said Compromise Agreement and Release or disapprove the same and issue Findings and Award after hearing has been held and the matter regularly submitted for decision.

For the purpose of determining the lien claim filed herein for the unemployment compensation disability benefits which have been paid under or pursuant to the California Unemployment Insurance Code, the parties propose the following division of the sum agreed upon for settlement and release of this case:
\$ for temporary disability covering the period to
\$ for accrued medical expense paid or incurred by the employee.
\$ for future medical care.
\$ for permanent disability.

(The above segregation must be fair and reasonable and must be based on the real facts of the case. There should be no attempt made to deprive the lien claimant of a reasonable recovery consistent with all the amounts involved.)

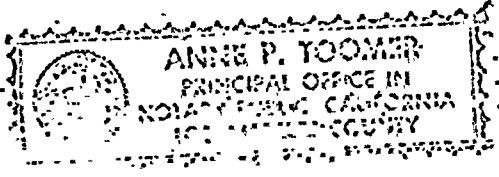
Witness the signature hereof this 12th day of March, 1968, at Pasadena, California

Sirhan B. Sirhan
By: Palmer & Toomer, Attys for Applicant

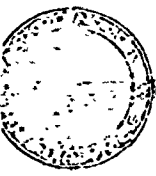
WITNESSES
THE INJURED APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE MUST BE ATTESTED BY TWO DISINTERESTED PERSONS OR ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE A NOTARY PUBLIC.
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
County of Los Angeles

ALCOFFILICH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY &
ARGONAUT INSURANCE COMPANY by
McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALEBY & CUMMING
BY: John F. McLaughlin

On this 12th day of March A.D. 1968 before me, the undersigned
a Notary Public in and for the said County and State, residing therein, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared
Sirhan B. Sirhan
known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within Instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same.
WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this Certificate first above ten.



Anne P. Toomer
Notary Public in and for said County and State of California



Argonaut Insurance Company

443 SHATTO PLACE • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90005

January 17, 1968

Altfillisch Construction Company, Inc.
Route #1, Box 159-B
Corona, California

Attention: Laura Kraus
Claim No: 02X 203445
Claimant: Sirhan-Sirhan
Employer: Altfillisch Construction Co.
Inj Date: 9/25/66

Gentlemen:

We have your letter of July 21, 1967, setting forth the facts that Mr. Sirhan worked for you after his date of injury on 9/25/66. In view of the fact that Mr. Sirhan will probably contend that he did not return to his regular duties following the injury of September 25, 1966, and that he terminated because of his limitations, we would appreciate your advising us as to whether Mr. Sirhan did return to his regular duties including exercising horses, and whether his termination of employment was related to limitation caused in turn by his injury of September 25, 1966.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Very truly yours,
J. D. Stiner
J. D. Stiner
Claims Examiner

1

cc: McLaughlin, Evans, Dalbey & Cumming
Attention: Barry Evans

Answer: Sirhan Sirhan did return to his regular duties after his injury and his termination was due to the fact that he quit voluntarily. He worked from 10/1 to 11/13 at a raise in pay; quit and returned to work on 12/2 to 12/10 when he quit permanently.

Laura Kraus Sirhan
Applicant's attorney
Barry Evans
Barry Evans

AND FILED
PROCESS IN
ADDRESS

1968 FEB 7 AM 8 54

RECEIVED
U.S. INDUSTRIAL
ACCIDENT & SICKNESS

Granja Vista Del Rio



BOARDING
LAY UPS
SALES PREPARATION

BREAKING
TRAINING
YEARLINGS CONDITIONED

OFFICE (714) 737-5375

13200 CITRUS AVENUE

CORONA, CALIFORNIA

MAILING ADD.: RT. 1, BOX 1598

July 21, 1967

R. J. Robbins, Claims Examiner
Argonaut Insurance Co.,
1413 Shatto Place
Los Angeles, California 90005

Dear Mr. Robbins:

In answer to your letter, July 20th, we submit
the following:

Re/ Claim # 02X 203445
Elaimant Sirhan Sirhan
Date of injury 9/25/66

The Claimant was hired	6/2/66	@	\$250.00	per	mo.
Raises:	6/26	@	\$275.00	"	"
	7/31	@	\$300.00	"	"
	8/21	@	\$350.00	"	"
	9/18	@	\$375.00	"	"

Total Wages Paid \$1797.56

Left employ 11/13/66 voluntarily for other emp-
loyment.

Returned to work 12/1/66 voluntarily @ \$375.00
Left employ 12/10/66 voluntarily for other emp-
loyment.

We have no knowledge of previous injuries.

Sincerely yours,

Alfrillisch Construction Co.
Alfrillisch Construction Co.
DBA/ Granja Vista Del Rio
ACC/11k

*applicant's attorney
has a copy of the
letter to the Granja
B. B. B.*

AND FILED
IN
FEBRUARY 7, 1968
LOS ANGELES

1968 FEB 7 AM 8 54

RECEIVED
FEBRUARY 7, 1968
LOS ANGELES

ERNEST A. PALMER, JR.
ANNE P. TOOMER

PALMER AND TOOMER
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
CITIZENS BANK BUILDING
16 NORTH HALENGO AVENUE
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101

October 25, 1967

Oct 26 2 20 PM '67
TELEPHONE
706-2026
684-2030
MAIL ROOM
PROCESS ☒ SENT ☒
CORREL ☐ INDEX ☐

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD
4107 Los Angeles State Office Building
107 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California 90012

Re: Sirhan B. Sirhan vs. Granja Vista Del Rio - 67 LA 312 144

Gentlemen:

Please file the items which have been checked below:

- () Original and _____ copies of Application.
- () Please set this matter down for hearing.
- () Please place this matter on an off-calendar basis.
- () Certificate of Readiness.
Statement
- (X) Medical expense of Maurice W. Nugent, M.D.,
dated October 10, 1967, in the amount of
his statement of the amount of \$50.00, and
his Notice and Request for Allowance of Lien
- ()

Copies have been served as indicated.

Very truly yours,

PALMER AND TOOMER

By Anne P. Toomer
Anne P. Toomer

cc: McLaughlin, Evans Dalbey & Cuming

MAURICE W. NUG. II, M.D., F.A.C.S., F.I.C.S.
WILSHIRE METROPOLITAN MEDICAL CENTER
1127 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD • SUITE 505
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90017
PHONE: 481-2462

Palmer & Toomer
Attorneys at Law
15 No Marengo Ave.,
Pasadena, Calif 91101

FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Re- Sirhan, B. Sirhan

Act 10th	Perusal of file Consultation eye examination and report	\$50.00
----------	---	---------

MAURICE W. NUGENT, M.D., F.A.C.S., F.I.C.S.

WILSHIRE METROPOLITAN MEDICAL CENTER

1127 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD • SUITE 505

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90017

PHONE 461-2462

October 10, 1967

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1967

Palmer and Toomer,
Attorneys at Law,
Citizens Bank Bldg.,
16 North Marengo Ave.,
Pasadena, Calif., 91101

ERNEST A. PALMER, JR.

Attention: Anne P. Toomer
Attorney

Re: Sirhan B. Sirhan, vs.;
Granja Vistal Del Rio
Case No.: 67 LA 312 114

Dear Sirs:

On October 10, 1967 I examined the above named and the following is my ophthalmological consultation report.

This ophthalmological examination was done at your request and with permission of the above named.

Please be informed that I have at hand a copy of his medical file and this was perused prior to the ophthalmological examination and again following.

This very pleasant and cooperative young man gave me no significant general history, past history or family history.

His present history states that he has never had glasses and that the accident in question resulted from being thrown from a horse September 25, 1966 at Corona. He thinks he was thrown into a fence, but it was during a fog and he and others were not certain of what he hit. In any event, he stated that he was unconscious for a short time and began to come to when he was in the Corona Community Hospital. He stated that he came to while they were suturing his facial laceration.

Mr. Sirhan stated he was in hospital over night only and released and then one week later returned to the doctor for removal of stitches. He stated that he was back to work two weeks later and then noted poor movement in the left eye with a feeling of tension and pain.

-2-: 10-10-67
Palmer & Toomer
Attorneys at Law

Re: Sirhan 3. Sirhan

He apparently feels that these symptoms are still present. He did not mention any twitching of the lid area or the left eye, although it is mentioned in his medical file.

Examination:

Mr. Sirhan was very cooperative and very pleasant. His symptoms were somewhat vague and variable, but pleasant cooperation was established and he proceeded with his examination with full cooperation.

His vision without glasses was a better than normal 20/15 in each eye.

A refraction was done and a most minimal refractive error was found, namely a +0.25 cylinder in the right eye at 165 axis and a +0.25 cylinder at axis 60 in the left eye. Needless to say this insignificant refractive error is of no consequence and it is essentially bilaterally symmetrical.

The intraocular pressure was measured and it was found to be a normal 17 millimeters of Mercury in each eye.

The ocular muscle balance was measured and found to be completely negative in every detail.

The excursions were checked and the eyes were found to be fully mobile in all cardinal positions of gaze and no paresis or paralysis were present whatsoever.

There was excellent convergence.

The media and fundi were studied and measured with a retinoscope, an ophthalmoscope and a biomicroscope and both eyes were found to be excellent in every detail.

The pupils were round and equal and responded normally to light and accommodation.

His near point without any correction whatsoever was a full normal Jaeger I in each eye and this is as it should be in this age group.

The lids and adnexae were all inspected and examined carefully and a scar under the left brow and in the area towards the nose of the left upper eyelid showed a very small scar remnant and one that has healed exceptionally well.

-3-: 10-10-67
Palmer & Toomer
Attorneys at Law

Re: Sirhan B. Sirhan

This scar at the nasal end of the left upper eyelid is the result of his laceration and the surgical procedure of repair. It has healed well and has no tender spots in it, but in this location it is quite customary to have a small amount of deep scar tissue beneath the skin, but this is always left alone and no attempt is made to improve on the circumstance.

I did not ask for new x-rays as his file shows that these have been taken and there were no findings for any foreign body or bony fracture.

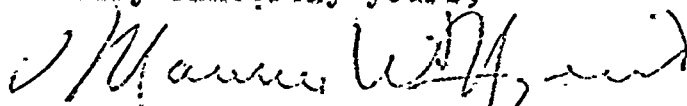
The fields were studied on the tangent screen and the right eye was fully normal both quantitatively and qualitatively with various sized test objects and at different differences from the screen. The left eye however at first gave a smaller field than normal, but when Mr. Sirhan was invited to make a good logical effort, he did so and the visual fields in the left eye also showed a full normal peripheral isopter and matched those of his right eye. The blind spots were normal and equal in each eye.

There was no complaint of twitching of the lids or areas about the left eye, nor was there any sign of any muscular twitching.

I can only state that this young man has a most excellent pair of eyes and a most excellent surgical result of the repair of his laceration at the nasal end of the left upper eyelid and there is no indication whatsoever of further treatment or complications or resultant disabilities.

In addition to the above, the eye examination shows no defect of the interior of each eye nor any localization of any central nervous system defect.

Very sincerely yours,


Maurice W. Nugent, M.D.

MMN:f

E. A. PALMER, JR.
P. TOOMER

PALMER AND TOOMER
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
CITIZENS BANK BUILDING
16 NORTH HARENCO AVENUE
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101

NOV 15 9 13 AM '67
AND FILED
PROCESS
CORRECT ADDRESS

TELEPHONE
702-2000
664-2030

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD
4107 Los Angeles State Office Building
107 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California 90012

Re: SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, vs GRANJA VISTA DEL RIO, et al

Gentlemen:

Please file the items which have been checked below:

- () Original and _____ copies of Application.
- () Please set this matter down for hearing.
- () Please place this matter on an off-calendar basis.
- (X) Certificate of Readiness..
- (V) Medical report of Leonard J. Yamshon, M.D.,
dated Nov. 6, 1967, together with
his Statement in the amount of \$ 45,00, and
his Notice and Request for Allowance of Lien.

()

Copies have been served as indicated.

Very truly yours,
PALMER AND TOOMER

By Anne P. Toomer

Anne P. Toomer

cc: McLaughlin, Evans, Dalbey & Cunningham

LEONARD J. YAMSHON, M.D.

DISABILITY EVALUATION

DIPLOMATE, AMERICAN BOARD PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

BY APPOINTMENT

224 NORTH SERRANO AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90004
NORMANDY 1-1169

November 6, 1967

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Re: Sirhan B. Sirhan
Emp: Granja Vista Del Rio
Date of Injury: 9-25-66

This man, Sirhan B. Sirhan, was seen and examined on this date.

HISTORY

He states he is an exercise boy. This work requires a lot of bending, lifting, carrying, etc.

On 9-25-66 he was exercising horses and he was thrown from a horse.

He was seen by Dr. Nelson. He was found to have a laceration of his left upper lid. There was some sand in his eye. He had a laceration of his chin and a large contusion over his back and contusion of his left hand and multiple abrasions. He states that when he was thrown off of the horse he doesn't know exactly how he landed. He was hospitalized. X-rays were made and were reported to be negative. He was also seen by Dr. Nilsson and Dr. Kiehn. He was seen by Dr. Tashma and by Dr. Johnson. Dr. Johnson felt there were no neurological problems. He was seen by Dr. Nugent. He states he was off work for two weeks. At that time he went back to light work. At the present time he is looking for work.

PAST HISTORY

Noncontributory.

LEONARD J. YAMSHON, M.D.

DISABILITY EVALUATION

DIPLOMATE, AMERICAN BOARD PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

BY APPOINTMENT

224 NORTH SERRANO AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90004
NORMANDY I-1169

-2-

Re: Sirhan B. Sirhan
November 6, 1967

PRESENT COMPLAINTS

He complains of pain in his back. He finds he has pain in his back if he tries to be in one position for any period of time. He finds that when he bends and lifts he has pain. He finds that if he sits or stands or tries to be in a bent position he has back pain. He finds that when he turns over in bed at night he will wake up with backpain. He finds that when he gets in a partially bent position he has difficulty in straightening up.

EXAMINATION

There is a healed scar under the right mandible and over the right lumbar area.

There is tenderness in the lumbosacral area. He has pain on movement of the trunk. Trunk motions are complete. On flexion with effort he touches the floor.

He has hypesthesia over the anterior lateral aspects of both thighs. The reflexes are bilaterally equal.

He has pain referred to the back on knee chest, passive straight leg raising and performing Patrick's test.

Circumference:	Right	Left
Thigh 6" above patella	17"	17"
Calf 4" below patella	12"	12"

DISCUSSION

Based on the history this man was injured at work on 9-25-66. He had a sprain of his back. He apparently also had an injury to his left eye but I do not feel qualified to comment upon that and this should be done by an ophthalmologist.

LEONARD J. YAMSHON, M.D.

DISABILITY EVALUATION

DIPLOMATE, AMERICAN BOARD PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

BY APPOINTMENT

224 NORTH SERRANO AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90004
NORMANDY 1-1169

-3-

Re: Sirhan B. Sirhan
November 6, 1967

DISCUSSION (continued)

He had some lacerations of his face and he does have some scarring on the under surface of the chin on the right and a tight scar in this area. There is also some healed abrasions scars over the right posterior lumbar area and lateral lumbar area.

He has complaints referred to the back consisting of pain. He finds that he has pain when he gets in a partially bent position for any period of time. He finds that he cannot tolerate remaining in this position. He also finds that if he stands or sits for a prolonged period of time he has back pain. When he bends or tries to lift he has back pain.

He does not have any leg complaints but on this date he seems to have some hypesthesia to pin prick over the anterior lateral aspect of both thighs. The significance of this is not fully determined.

It is possible that he could have some contusion of the anterior femoral nerves in the fall.

The factors of disability are:

1. The subjective complaints, slight to moderate with moderate for being in the partially and squatting positions for any prolonged period of time.
2. Scarring and disfigurement.
3. Hypesthesia limited to

LEONARD J. YAMSHON, M.D.

DISABILITY EVALUATION

DIPLOMATE, AMERICAN BOARD PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION
BY APPOINTMENT

224 NORTH SERRANO AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90004
NORMANDY 1-1109

-4-

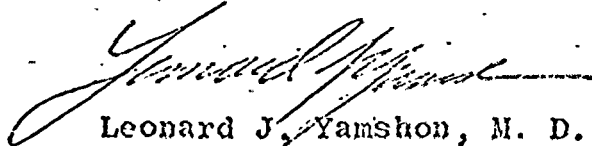
Re: Sirhan B. Sirhan
November 6, 1967

DISCUSSION (continued)

I do not feel qualified to comment with regard to his eye.

For all practical purposes his condition can be considered to be permanent and stationary.

Sincerely yours,



Leonard J. Yamshon, M. D.

LJY:ms

RECEIVED
DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL
RELATIONS - LOS ANGELES

McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
1717 NORTH HIGHLAND AVENUE, SUITE 710
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90028
(213) 456-6541

1967 NOV 6 AM 10 12

AND FILED
PROCESS - RETURN
ADDRESS

JOHN F. McLAUGHLIN
BARRY F. EVANS
WM. BLAIR DALBEY
RAY D. CUMMING
HAROLD J. BENNETT
NED L. GAYLORD
JOHN F. BARTOS
GEORGE R. HASWELL
ALLAN R. SCHUMMER
ROBERT H. GILLHAM

November 2, 1967

Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board
107 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California

Re: SIRHAN B. SIRHAN v. GRANJA VISTA DEL RIO-
WCAB File No. ALTFILLISCH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
Hearing Date: 67 LA 312 144

Gentlemen:

Your attention is respectfully invited to the following:

- () Attached please find duly-executed Compromise & Release for your approval.
- () Request is hereby made for further hearing to permit cross-examination of
and presentation of rebuttal evidence.
- () Please enter our appearance as attorneys for
- () Please set case for trial as there are now issues in contest.

(XXXXX) Attached for filing herein are: MEDICAL REPORT OF:

Forrest L. Johnson, M.D.

dated October 10, 1967

Copies to:

Palmer & Toomer
16 N. Marengo Ave., Pasadena

Very truly yours,

McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING

By:

Barry F. Evans

GEORGE H. PATTERSON, M.D.
FORREST L. JOHNSON, M.D.
1052 WEST SIXTH STREET
LOS ANGELES 17

NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY

10 October 1967

RECEIVED
INDUSTRIAL
ACCIDENT
LOS ANGELES

NOV 6 AM 10 12

AND FILED
HUNTLEY 2-6242
FBI

Argonaut Insurance Company
443 South Shatto Place
Los Angeles, California 90005

Attention: Miss Stiner

Re: SIRHAN, Sirhan B.
No: 02X-203445
Er: Altfillisch Constr. Co.
d/a: 9/25/66

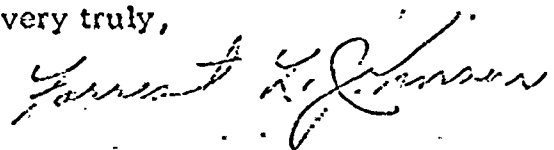
Dear Sir:

Mr. Sirhan Sirhan was seen again in my office on October 9, 1967. At this time he stated that he has not been working and that his symptoms are essentially the same. He states he has pain in his low back and a feeling of tightness around the left eye. He states that the sensation around the left eye seems to be increased with cold weather.

EXAMINATION: Pupils are equal and react to light. Funduscopy examination is within normal limits. Extra-ocular movements are intact. There is no nystagmus. Patient walks well on his heels and toes. Tendon reflexes are active and equal bilaterally throughout. I found no pathological toe signs. Patient reports tenderness on palpation over the upper sacrum. Back movements are carried through a normal range. Forward bending is accomplished to a point at which the fingertips touch the toes. Straight leg raising is accomplished to 85 degrees bilaterally.

COMMENT: I find no evidence of any neurological problem. Relative to the back problem, I believe the patient's condition should be considered permanent and stationary, disability factors being subjective complaints of low back pain that I would assess as minimal in degree. The patient's eye problem should probably be evaluated by Dr. Kiehn. No return appointment was made to see this patient. If I may be of any further help in his care, please let me know.

Yours very truly,



FORREST L. JOHNSON, M. D.

FLJ/nsk

RECEIVED
DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL
ACCIDENTS & DISEASES

JOHN E. McLAUGHLIN
BARRY F. EVANS
WM. BLAIR DALBEY
RAY B. CUMMING

HAROLD J. BENNETT
NED L. GAYLORD
JOHN F. BARTOS
GEORGE R. HASWELL
ALLAN R. SCHUMMER
ROBERT H. GILLHAM

McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
1717 NORTH HIGHLAND AVENUE, SUITE 710
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90028
(213) 466-8541

OCT 2 1967

September 29, 1967

Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board
107 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California

Re: SIRHAN B. SIRHAN vs. GRANJA VISTA DEL RIO - ALTFILLISCH
WCAB File No. 67 LA 312 144 CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
Hearing Date:

Gentlemen:

Your attention is respectfully invited to the following:

- () Attached please find duly-executed Compromise & Release for your approval.
- () Request is hereby made for further hearing to permit cross-examination of
and presentation of rebuttal evidence.
- () Please enter our appearance as attorneys for
- () Please set case for trial as there are now issues in contest.

XXX) Attached for filing herein are: MEDICAL REPORT OF:
Forrest L. Johnson, M.D. dated Sept. 6, 1967

Copies to:

Palmer & Toomer
16 N. Marengo Ave., Pasadena Very truly yours,

McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING

By:

Ray B. Cumming

GEORGE H. PATTERSON, M.D.
FORREST L. JOHNSON, M.D.

1052 WEST SIXTH STREET
LOS ANGELES 17

NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY

HUNTLEY 2-8242

6 September 1967

Argonaut Insurance Company
443 South Shatto Place
Los Angeles, California 90005

Attention: Miss Stiner

Re: SIRHAN, Sirhan B.
No: 02X 203445
Er: Altfillisch Constr. Co.
d/a: 9/25/66

Dear Sir:

This is a report concerning Mr. Sirhan Sirhan, a 23-year-old, right-handed male seen in my office on September 5, 1967.

CHIEF COMPLAINT: Discomfort of chin, left eye and low back.

PRESENT ILLNESS: On September 25, 1966, while at work, the patient was thrown from a horse. The patient reports he was unconscious for an unknown period of time. He reports that he was taken to a hospital by ambulance and started regaining consciousness while his wounds were being stitched. The patient was hospitalized overnight. He states that they wanted him to stay longer but he did not like the idea. The patient returned to the doctor about a week later to have the sutures removed and was told that he should stay off work for ten to fourteen days. When the patient returned to work, he worked around the barn for about two weeks and then resumed his work as an exercise boy. He states that on resuming this work, he noted increased discomfort, particularly around the left eye and also low back discomfort. He was subsequently seen by the doctor who had originally treated him and then was referred to two other doctors. Because the patient had subsequently moved to his home in Pasadena, he was then referred to Dr. Kiehn in Pasadena. Sometime in November 1966, the patient was discharged from his job because he felt that he was unable to physically work the hours on the job that were required of him. The patient reports that he has not been working since his discharge from that employment.

The patient states he has noted no particular change in his symptoms in the last few months. He describes the left eye complaints as being waves of pain in the eye itself and a tight sensation in the skin around the left eye.

He reports a persistent pain under his chin and a feeling of tightness of the skin under his chin that interferes with his shaving. The patient reports that he has back pain all the time, but this is increased with bending movements or with lifting even minimal weights. Patient has noted no accentuation of back pain with coughing or sneezing. He reports no lower extremity pain.

PAST HISTORY: No operations. No previous hospitalizations. No serious illnesses. No other accidents or injuries. No allergens known.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: The patient is a small, thin male not in acute distress.

Blood Pressure: 120/70 RAS, 120/70 LAS.

Head: There is a small, well-healed scar near the inner canthus of the left eye and some slight prominence in the medial aspect of the left supraorbital ridge. The patient reports tenderness on palpation in this region of the supra-orbital ridge.

Neck: Supple.

Chest: Clear to percussion and auscultation.

Heart: Regular sinus rhythm. No murmurs heard.

Extremities: No gross deformities.

NEUROLOGICAL EXAMINATION:

Sensorium: Patient is alert, oriented and cooperative.

Cranial Nerves:

- I Essence of peppermint perceived bilaterally.
- II Patient reports a general constriction of the left visual fields that is not consistent to the confrontation testing. The optic discs appeared normal bilaterally.
- III, IV, VI Extra-ocular movements were intact. I found no nystagmus.
- V Patient variably reported hyperesthesia over the right chin.
- VII Facial movements were unimpaired. Corneal reflex was present bilaterally.
- VIII Faint watch tick was heard bilaterally.
- IX, X Palate elevated in midline. There was no impairment of phonation or swallowing.
- XI No deficit noted.
- XII Tongue protruded in midline.

Sensory Examination: Pin wheel, cotton wisp and vibration were perceived throughout.

Motor Examination: No specific weakness was found.

Argonaut Insurance Company
6 September 1967 - Page 3

Re: SIRHAN, Sirhan B.

Cerebellar Examination: There is no nystagmus. There is no ataxia. Tandem walk is well performed.

Reflexes: Tendon and superficial reflexes were active and equal bilaterally. I found no pathological toe signs.

Back Examination: Patient reports tenderness on palpation over the lower three lumbar spines. There appears to be slight paraspinous muscle spasm in the lumbar region. Back movements were carried out through an essentially normal range, the patient reporting low back pain at the extremes of these movements. Forward bending is accomplished to a point at which the fingertips touch the toes. Straight leg raising is accomplished to 85 degrees bilaterally, the patient at this time reporting low back pain.

IMPRESSION AND COMMENT: The patient reports that he was unconscious at the time of his injury, although the medical reports that I had available for review did not verify this. At any rate, I found no evidence of a neurological problem at this time. The patient reports discomfort in the region of the facial scars. I believe there is a significant functional overlay that tends to magnify these complaints. The patient reportedly sustained a contusion of his back at the time of his injury and currently has complaints of pain in his low back. Arrangements were made for lumbar spine films, and I have asked the patient to return in about one month for re-examination. I believe the patient should be seen again by Dr. Kiehn for his re-evaluation relative to the scars and the complaints involving the left eye. I believe the patient is capable of returning to work as a stable boy at this time.

Yours very truly,



FORREST L. JOHNSON, M. D.

FLJ/nsk

McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

1717 NORTH HIGHLAND AVENUE, SUITE 710

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90028

(213) 466-8541

JOHN F. McLAUGHLIN

BARRY F. EVANS

WM. ELAIR DALBEY

RAY B. CUMMING

HAROLD J. DENNETT

NED L. GAYLORD

JOHN F. BARTOS

GEORGE R. HASWELL

ALLAN R. SCHUMMER

ROBERT H. GILLHAM

September 8, 1967

Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board

107 South Broadway

Los Angeles, California

Re: SIRHAN B. SIRHAN vs. ALTFILLISCH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
WCAB File No. 67 LA 312 144 (Granja Vista Del Rio)

Hearing Date: October 2, 1967 at 9:00 a.m. in Los Angeles

Gentlemen:

Your attention is respectfully invited to the following:

- () Attached please find duly-executed Compromise & Release for your approval.
- () Request is hereby made for further hearing to permit cross-examination of and presentation of rebuttal evidence.
- () Please enter our appearance as attorneys for
- () Please set case for trial as there are now issues in contest.

XXX) Attached for filing herein are:

MEDICAL REPORT OF:

Albert Tashma, M.D.

dated August 18, 1967

Copies to:

Palmer & Toomer

16 N. Marengo Ave., Pasadena Very truly yours,

McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING

By:

Ray B. Cumming

AND FILED
PROCESS
PROPERTY ADDRESS

1967 SEP 11 AM 9 27

ALBERT TASHMA, M. D.
6753 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90028
TELEPHONE 466-4285
OPHTHALMOLOGY

August 18, 1967

Argonaut Insurance Company
1001 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California

Attention: J. D. Stiner

Re: Sirhan Sirhan
Claim: 02X 203445
Our file: 67-1001

Dear Sirs:

At the request of the carrier the above named patient was examined by me on August 15, 1967.

PRESENT ILLNESS

The following is an account of an accident which occurred on September 25, 1966 at 8 A. M.

"The morning of the said date I was breezing a filly. In other words, I was asking her to run as far as she could. I was riding the horse. It was a very foggy morning that day. A few seconds after I had started the filly I was down. She threw me. I don't know how I fell, when, everything went blank. The people who were watching me couldn't see what happened due to the fog. I was taken by ambulance to the hospital, Corona Community Hospital. I was treated by Dr. Richard Nelson. He had applied some stitches to what he claimed was excessive bleeding. He applied about three to the lower side of my chin, and I don't know how many in the left eye. They took a series of x-rays, and at that time I was not fully conscious. I started to come to, when I felt the coldness of the platform or table they had put me on. I realized something was wrong with my eyes at the moment I started to come to. When he started to insert the stitching

Page 2
Sixhan
8/18/67

PRESENT ILLNESS cont'd:

needle in my eye and I more or less was much against that. I didn't like the stitch to be put there. He insisted that it was necessary. I didn't know the gravity of the wound, but I thought it wasn't necessary to be stitched. I couldn't see myself, and he just told me it was necessary. He wanted to keep me in the hospital for a week, but I didn't like the idea. I did stay overnight."

As the history will indicate, the patient rambled a bit. I asked the patient what he knew about sand being in his eyes after the accident and this was his reply.

"Dr. Nelson- when he put the stitches in my eye I couldn't open the eye to see anybody due to the sand in my eye. I had to tell Dr. Nelson to remove the sand, but he told one of the nurses afterwards and she took care of that."

With regard to the subsequent treatment received, the patient was a little vague. Having reviewed the medical file, it was apparent that the patient had been treated for a short period of time and discharged by Dr. Nelson, and he then returned to Dr. Nelson with complaints, and the latter referred him to an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist, Dr. Paul Nilsson. When I asked the patient about this point, this is what he said.

"They were trying to arrange that date, appointment date, between Dr. Nelson and Dr. Nilsson, then we had to o.k. that through the office which took about two weeks or so. It was a matter of trying to get an agreement. Dr. Nelson apparently considered me discharged because when I went down to see him again he instructed his secretary to contact the company to reopen the account, and he did not act or treat me after that until he received the o.k. from the company."

The patient further stated:

"Dr. Nilsson didn't do anything. He just put some instrument in my ear and up my nose and gave me some pills which really didn't do a thing. He referred me to the specialist, Dr. Milton

Page 3
Sirhan
8/18/67

PRESENT ILLNESS cont'd:

Miller. He again gave me tests and didn't do anything as far as treatment. I was under his care three or four visits. About a month later he said I should see Dr. Kiehn, because I told him I had moved from Corona and back to my original address.

First of all he (Dr. Kiehn) asked if there were any broken bones in this region. I told him I did not know. He ordered x-rays taken. He gave me a small tube of some lubricant and that was a sample type, and I used it, and it ran out within a week. It didn't seem to help much. He didn't say anything at all."

I also asked the patient about the recommendation of Dr. Kiehn that he be seen by a neurosurgeon named Dr. Robert Fiskin. The patient summarized this situation in the following way:

"That was a very abortive attempt by Dr. Kiehn. I waited three months after Dr. Kiehn told me. It hasn't come. I never saw the neurosurgeon. I never received the notice from the insurance company. He (Dr. Kiehn) hasn't discharged me, he said until I see the neurosurgeon, and as yet I have not seen him, so how can I go back to him."

With regard to the patient's present symptoms, he alleges the following:

"Very much facial discomfort. The eye I can't rotate it, too tight. I can't look in both directions as I used to, depending on the position of my head. I can't shift the gaze back and forth. I never did complain about the vision. I seem to fail the side vision."

The patient further indicated that there had been no improvement in his condition since his accident.

PAST HISTORY

The patient denies any history of a significant eye injury or disease prior to the above date of injury.

Page 4
Sirhan
8/18/67

PAST HISTORY .cont'd:

According to the patient an unrestricted Motor Vehicle Operator's license was issued to him in 1965 in Pasadena, California.

FAMILY HISTORY

The patient denies any familial history of ocular disease.

REVIEW OF MEDICAL FILE

The following records were submitted for my review at the time of examination.

1. Doctor's First Report of Work Injury dated October 6, 1966, Richard A. Nelson, M. D.
2. Doctor's First Report of Work Injury, November 8, 1966, Richard A. Nelson, M. D.
3. Doctor's First Report of Work Injury, November 22, 1966, Paul Nilsson, M. D.
4. Doctor's First Report of Work Injury, April 3, 1967, E. Gordon Kiehn, M. D.
5. Letter to Argonaut Insurance Company, April 4, 1967, E. Gordon Kiehn, M. D.
6. Letter to Argonaut Insurance Company, October 26, 1966, Richard A. Nelson, M. D.

The initial report of Dr. Richard A. Nelson indicates that the injury was limited to a small laceration of the left upper eyelid. In addition there was sand in both eyes. Subsequent evaluation by Dr. Nilsson confirmed these findings and failed to demonstrate the presence of any significant ocular injury.

Page 5
Sirhan
8/18/67

REVIEW OF MEDICAL FILE cont'd:

The report of Dr. Kiehn is in general negative, however, he comments on an "inconstant" constriction of the visual field and in addition refers to a fibrotic band in the left upper eyelid which he feels maybe the cause of the patient's ill defined symptoms. He further intimates that this condition might require surgery.

There are no other ophthalmological reports of significance in the file.

EXAMINATION

Vision	20/20	Near:	J-2	(Right eye)
	20/20		J-2	(Left eye)

External Structures: There is no apparent scarring of either eyelid. The ocular adnexae and globes are grossly negative.

Extra Ocular Muscles: Grossly intact. No diplopia demonstrated.

Pupils: Round, regular and equal with normal reactions.

Tactile Tensions: Both eyes: Not elevated.

Fundi: The pupils were dilated; the fundi were studied with both direct and indirect ophthalmoscopy. They were found to be consistent with the stated age (23)

Slit Lamp: Cornea, anterior chamber, lens, and anterior vitreous not remarkable.

Refraction: No significant refractive error demonstrated.

Visual Field Screening: The visual fields of this patient were investigated using four different methods. Initially the patient was checked with the visual field screening device which indicated the right eye was normal and the left eye had some peripheral constriction.

Page 6
Sirhan
8/18/67

EXAMINATION cont'd:

Visual Field Screening cont'd:

The examination was then repeated at the tangent screen using both the 4/1000 and 2/1000 white targets. This demonstrated marked constriction of both visual fields, but more so in the left eye than in the right. It should be noted that the amount of constriction with the two different targets was not proportional to the size of the target used. The examination was then concluded using the standard perimeter. This test showed moderate constriction of the right field and marked constriction of the left field. When the various fields are compared, it is obvious that the results are highly inconsistent and in no way could be related to any organic process involving either the eyes or the intra-cranial visual pathways.

Stereopsis: Patient has normal binocular function.

DIAGNOSIS

Essentially normal eye examination.

COMMENTS

Based on my examination, the history obtained, and the medical records presently available, I do not believe that this patient sustained any permanent disability as a result of the accident of September 25, 1966.

The injury to the left upper eyelid referred to in other medical examination is not demonstrable at the present time, and I strongly advise against any attempt to resort to surgical intervention. This patient, in my opinion, has the right combination of factors to warrant extreme conservatism in utilizing any therapy of this nature. Namely he has symptoms

Page 7
Sirhan
8/18/67

which are not organic in origin, and in addition has no proof whatsoever that any foreign material is retained in the left orbital area.

With regards to the symptoms alleged by this patient, there is nothing whatsoever in the patient's examination to substantiate a claim of an organic injury. As noted above, nearly all the subjective tests of visual function have clearly demonstrated a pattern of inconsistency which negates the possibility of any injury to the eyes or the intra-cranial visual pathways.

CONCLUSIONS

As a result of the above reported injury this patient did not sustain a permanent disability involving his eyes. No further medical treatment is indicated as the patient's condition is not industrially related.

I wish to thank you for this referral; should there be any unanswered questions regarding this case, please do not hesitate to call on me.

Very truly yours,



Albert Tashma, M. D.

AT/rs
Encl.

LEONARD J. YAMSHON, M.D.

DISABILITY EVALUATION

DIPLOMATE, AMERICAN BOARD PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

BY APPOINTMENT

224 NORTH SERRANO AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90004
NORMANDY 1-1169

November 6, 1967

Mr. Sirhan B. Sirhan
696 East Howard Street
Pasadena, California

Date of Injury: 9-25-66

Examination 11-6-67.....\$45.00

GOOD SAMARITAN RADIOLOGICAL MEDICAL GROUP

HOSPITAL OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN

DEPARTMENT OF RADIOLOGY

1212 SHAWTO STREET

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90017

JOHN D. CAMP, M.D.
ROBERT E. RICKENBERG, M.D.
JUANE I. GILLUM, M.D.
JOHN D. CAMP, JR., M.D.
ROBERT E. LEVIS, M.D.

PAUL M. MEADOWS, M.D.
RADIATION THERAPY AND NUCLEAR MEDICINE
MICHAEL G. MEREDITH
RADIATION PHYSICIST

REPORT ON RADIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION

OF
Mr. Sirhan Sirhan

AT THE REQUEST OF

Dr. F. L. Johnson

45800
DATE 9/6/67

HEAD: Routine views show the bone tables of normal density without evidence of injury disease. The pineal is not calcified. No abnormal intracranial calcifications are seen. The sella turcica is intact with no evidence of enlargement or erosion. Utilized portions of the petrous bone are also normal.

THORACIC SPINE: Anteroposterior, lateral and coned lateral views show normal posterior vertebral body alignment. Vertebral height and disc spaces are maintained.

CONCLUSION: Normal skull
Normal lumbar spine

R. E. Levis
Robert E. Levis, M.D.

27
Cal

JOHN F. McLAUGHLIN
BARRY F. EVANS
WM. BLAIR DALBEY
RAY B. CUMMING

HAROLD J. BENNETT
NED L. GAYLORD
JOHN F. BARTOS
GEORGE R. HASWELL
ALLAN R. SCHUMMER
ROBERT H. GILLHAM

McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
1717 NORTH HIGHLAND AVENUE, SUITE 710
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90028
(213) 466-0541

December 29, 1967

Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board
107 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California

Re: SIRHAN B. SIRHAN vs. GRANJA VISTA DEL RIO; ALTFILLISCH
WCAB File No. 67 LA 312 144 CONSTRUCTION CO.

Hearing Date:

Gentlemen:

Your attention is respectfully invited to the following:

- () Attached please find duly-executed Compromise & Release for your approval.
- () Request is hereby made for further hearing to permit cross-examination of
and presentation of rebuttal evidence.
- () Please enter our appearance as attorneys for
- () Please set case for trial as there are now issues in contest.
- (XX) Attached for filing herein are: MEDICAL REPORT OF:
Martin Albori, M.D. dated December 20, 1967

AND FILED
PROCESSED
X

1968 JAN 3 AM 9 37

DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL
ACCIDENTS-LOS ANGELES

Copies to:
Palmer & Toomer
16 N. Marengo Ave., Pasadena

Very truly yours,
McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING

By: Barry F. Evans

MARTIN ALBORI, M.D.
739 NORTH HIGHLAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 38, CALIFORNIA
TELEPHONE 937-1176

December 20, 1967

Argonaut Insurance Company
443 Shatto Place
Los Angeles, California 90005

Re: Sirhan Sirhan
696 East Howard
Pasadena, California
D/I: 9/25/66
E: Altfillish Construction Co.
Cl.# 02X-203445

Gentlemen:

The above was examined at this office on December 18, 1967. The findings are as follows: He is a male, single, age 23. His occupation is that of exercise boy.

HISTORY:

The patient relates that on September 25, 1966, while exercising a horse, he was thrown from the horse. He fell and sustained injuries. He was taken to the Corona Community Hospital. He had a laceration of the left eyelid, a laceration of the chin, contusion of the spine and of the left hand. The laceration were sutured. He states that at the time of the fall he was briefly unconscious. He was under the care of Doctor Nelson. He was discharged the next day and remained under further care by Doctor Nelson and he was subsequently referred to Doctor Miller and then to Doctor Kiehn. He states he still is under the care of Doctor Kiehn with treatments to the left eye, he is given some eyedrops. During this time he states he was seen by several specialists. He was temporary disabled for work for a period of about two weeks, he then returned to work for the same employer but "not on my full capacity, I was not exercising the horses, I just worked as general helper and stable boy. In December, 1966, I was terminated because of my limitations which were due to the injury which I received working at that place." I tried to find other work but I still had handicaps with my eye and low back and as soon as I mentioned these handicaps I would not get a job. I did not go on Unemployment because I

December 20, 1967

didn't know if I was covered by Unemployment. I returned to work only about three weeks ago when I found a job as grocery clerk, in a small store, the work is light and I'm still doing this work".

COMPLAINTS:

The patient states that he still has considerable discomfort in the spine, particularly in the low back but some discomfort also along the upper spine. He states that this discomfort occurs whenever he moves, bends, stoops or stands for a long time. He does not know if the discomfort is increased by coughing or sneezing because he states he never coughs or sneezes. Discomfort is greater in the morning but at times or in cold weather also at night. He has no radiated symptoms to the lower extremities. He complains about the left eye where he states that the skin on the inner side of the eye is tight and uncomfortable, especially in colder weather. He states that this "throws my face off balance". He indicates that the scar on the chin region is indurated and gives him a feeling of pressure. He states that at this time he has no impairment of vision.

PAST HISTORY:

With above employer for about six months. He states that never in the past did he have any industrial claim, significant injury, surgery or significant sickness.

EXAMINATION:

Age 23, height 5'4½", weight 115
occupation exercise boy.

On examination of the skull, the patient has no points of tenderness, there are no scars, no signs of residuals of injury.

Eyes: Only with his assistance, can a very minimal scar be noticed on the medial end of the left upper eyelid. There is no indication that this scar be painful or tender, it is cosmetically not noticeable. Motions of his eyelid are not affected. The left pupil is dilated by eyedrops which the patient states were applied this morning to his eye by Doctor Kiehn.

Face and chin: With the patient's assistance, a scar can be noticed on the under side of his right chin.

December 20, 1967

The cosmetic bearing is obviously nil and the area is minimally indurated. There are no reactions of pain or tenderness, no suggestion of regional disability from this scar.

Upper extremities: He states that he had a contusion to the left hand but he states that symptoms have subsided entirely. On regional examination, there are no painful reactions, no limitations of motions, no signs of after effects of injury. Evidence of significant nailbiting is noticed.

Spine, pelvis and lower extremities: The patient's gait is normal, he wears no support, he walks on his toes and heels and he squats without any difficulty. His feet are flat. There is increased swayback of postural nature. There is no spasm at any time during examination, no deformities, no visible scars. He states that discomfort is at the lumbosacral level, there are no points of tenderness and there is absence of points of trigger pain. Reflexes are all normal, there are no sensory changes, girths are normal and leg tests are entirely negative. Minimal limitation of anterior flexion is displayed by the patient but on sitting flexion test his range is greater than average.

Measurements and tests:

Spinal motions/normal;

Anterior flexion	90/95
Fingertips miss floor by	1 inch
Extension	40/35
Rotation right & left	35/35
Lateral bending right & left	40/40
Sitting flexion test (McBride's)	100/90

LOWER EXTREMITIES (RIGHT/LEFT):

Thigh girths	16½/16½
Calf girths	12¼/14¼
Length of lower extremities	33/33
Straight leg raising	85/85

Flip test:	Negative @ 90/90
Lasegue's test:	Negative
Patrick's test:	Negative
Ely's test:	Negative

December 20, 1967

X-RAYS: Submitted films: These are X-rays from the Good Samaritan Hospital and are films of the skull and of the lumbar spine. The findings are entirely normal and negative. There are no signs of recent or old bony injuries, no abnormalities of the disc spaces, no significant arthritic changes. There is postural swayback.

SUBMITTED FILES: These are records of Doctor Nelson, Doctor Kiehn, Doctor Tashma, Doctor Patterson, Doctor Johnson, Doctor Nugent and Doctor Yamshon. The records refer to the patient's complaints and injuries incident to the accident of September 25, 1966. Examination by several eye specialists is negative for any signs of an injury to the left eye or for any signs of disability attributable to the minor scar near the left eye. Examination by neurosurgeons is reported to be negative with reference to neurosurgical findings. A report by Doctor Yamshon refers to subjective factors of permanent disability involving the low back and to scarring and disfigurement incident to the scars. I thoroughly disagree with these conclusions.

CONCLUSION: With reference to the scars and to the patient's low back, it is my opinion that this patient's subjective complaints are entirely unsupported by regional evaluation of the findings. Without his assistance, I would not have noticed the scars and their cosmetic defect is, therefore, nil. I also do not believe that these scars account for any subjective discomfort of pain or tenderness. There was an apparent minor injury to the left hand from which the patient has subjectively and objectively recovered. He claims persistent symptoms involving the low back where regional examination is not supporting, even to a minimal extent, these complaints. I conclude that in my opinion he has fully recovered, from a subjective and objective point of view, from the above injuries with objective residuals consisting of only of minor scars which do not account for any disability or cosmetic defect. Based on the submitted records there was temporary disability for about two weeks

Re: Sirhan Sirhan

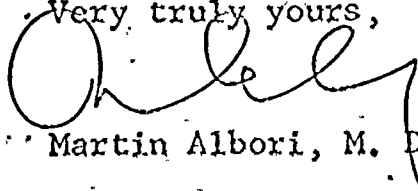
-5-

December 20, 1967

by which time the patient resumed lighter work and about two weeks later, he resumed his previous regular work.

If there are any disabilities involving the left eye, these will be reported by eye specialists. With reference to the other areas, I feel that recovery has been complete without any after effects.

Very truly yours,



Martin Albori, M. D.

MA:ls

McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

1717 NORTH HIGHLAND AVENUE, SUITE 710
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90028
(213) 466-8541

JOHN F. McLAUGHLIN
BARRY F. EVANS
WM. BLAIR DALBEY
RAY D. CUMMING
HAROLD J. DENNEY
NED L. GAYLORD
JOHN F. BARTOS
GEORGE R. HASWELL
ALLAN R. SCHUMMER
ROBERT H. GILLHAM

November 7, 1967

Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board
107 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California

Re: SIRHAN B. SIRHAN v. GRANJA VISTA DEL RIO
WCAB File No. ALTFILLISCH CONSTRUCTION CO.
Hearing Date: 67 LA 312 144

Gentlemen:

Your attention is respectfully invited to the following:

- () Attached please find duly-executed Compromise & Release for your approval.
- () Request is hereby made for further hearing to permit cross-examination of
and presentation of rebuttal evidence.
- () Please enter our appearance as attorneys for
- () Please set case for trial as there are now issues in contest.

(XXXXX) Attached for filing herein are: MEDICAL REPORT OF:

Robert E. Lewis, M.D. dated September 9, 1967

Copies to:

Palmer & Toomer

Very truly yours,

McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING

By:

Barry F. Evans
Barry F. Evans

RECEIVED
DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL
ACCIDENTS AND DISEASES
LOS ANGELES
NOV 10 9 30 AM '67
PROJECTS INSERT
CORRECT ADDRESS

7-18 Cal
McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
1717 NORTH HIGHLAND AVENUE, SUITE 710
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90028
(213) 466-8541

JOHN F. McLAUGHLIN
BARRY F. EVANS
WM. BLAIR DALBEY
RAY B. CUMMING
HAROLD J. BENNETT
NED L. GAYLORD
JOHN F. BARTOS
GEORGE R. HASWELL
ALLAN R. SCHUMMER
ROBERT H. GILLHAM

July 20, 1967

Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board
107 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California

312-144

Re: SIRHAN SIRHAN v. AMFILLTSCHE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
WCAB File No. Appl. dated: July 10, 1967
Hearing Date:

Gentlemen:

Your attention is respectfully invited to the following:

- () Attached please find duly-executed Compromise & Release for your approval.
- () Request is hereby made for further hearing to permit cross-examination of and presentation of rebuttal evidence.
- (XX) Please enter our appearance as attorneys for ARGONAUT INSURANCE COMPANY
- () Please set case for trial as there are now issues in contest.
- (XX) Attached for filing herein are:

MEDICAL REPORTS:

E. Gordon Kiehn, M.D.
E. Gordon Kiehn, M.D.
Paul Nilsson, M.D.
Richard A. Nelson, M.D.
Richard A. Nelson, M.D.
Richard A. Nelson, M.D.

April 4, 1967
April 3, 1967
November 22, 1966
November 8, 1966
October 26, 1966
October 6, 1966

ANSWER

Copies to:

Very truly yours,

Palmer & Toomer
16 N. Marengo Ave., Pasadena

McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING

Argonaut Insurance Company
Claim No: 2X 2-3445

By:

Ray B. Cumming

RICHARD A. NELSON, M.D., F.A.C.S.

-760 SOUTH WASHBURN, SUITE 7

CORONA, CALIFORNIA 91720

737-5892 — 683-8731

GENERAL SURGERY

October 26, 1966

203445

Argonaut Insurance
1001 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, California

Re: Sirhan Sirhan
Employer: Granja Vista Del Rio

Dear Sirs:

The above named patient was again seen by me today, October 26, 1966, with complaints of diminished field of vision of left eye. We had thought that he was progressing very well considering the seriousness of his accident, when we last saw him on October 6, 1966, consequently, we sent you a final bill on the same date. Since this problem with his vision has arisen, we are writing to you for permission to refer him to Dr Nilsson, M.D. ophthalmologist. We would appreciate hearing from you as soon as possible.

Thanking you very kindly, I remain.

Sincerely,

Richard A. Nelson, M.D.

[Handwritten signature]
11/7/66

E. Gordon Kiehn, M.D.

SUITE 203
48 NORTH EL MOLINO AVENUE
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101
TELEPHONE 449-6494

April 4, 1967

Argonaut Insurance Company
1001 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, California

Re: Mr. Sirhan Sirhan

Gentlemen:

Mr. Sirhan came to this office on February 21, 1967, having been referred to me by Dr. Milton A. Miller of Ontario. The history of the case as I received it from the patient is briefly as follows:

The patient exercised the horses at the Granja Vista Del Rio ranch in Corona. On September 24, 1966, he was thrown from his horse and suffered injuries around the left eye. He thinks he was unconscious for a brief time. He was seen at the Corona hospital by a Dr. Richard Nelson and the wounds around the eye were sutured. In addition to the wound around the eye he had a wound under the chin. This was also sutured. Four days later the sutures were removed. He suffered a brief injury again a few days after the initial injury and the wound edges separated a little bit. He was unaware of any eye problems until he began exercising the horses again. He noticed at this time that he had to move his head from left to right in order to see well on either side. This loss of side vision has definitely improved but he still has some difficulty. This is especially noticeable in the left eye. Because of his eye complaints he was referred to a Dr. Nelson of Corona and following this to Dr. Milton A. Miller of Ontario. I do not have Dr. Miller's reports so I am unaware of exactly what his findings were. At the present time Mr. Sirhan's complaints primarily are as follows:

He notices that he has some twitching of the eyelid when he looks to the left. This involves the left eyelid primarily. He also has the same type of twitching when he wrinkles his forehead or makes facial movements. He has had no subsequent unconscious attacks, no dizziness, no weakness of either arms, hands, legs or feet. He complains of a persistent pain in the superior nasal aspect of the left orbit. My examination was as follows:

His vision was found to be 20/20 in either eye uncorrected. He had no significant refractive error. Extraocular muscles were found to be intact,

E. Gordon Kiehn, M.D.

Argonaut Insurance Company

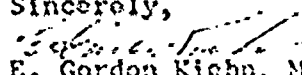
Page 2.

the pupils were round, were regular, and reacted well to light and accommodation. The patient's eyes were dilated and an examination of the fundus was performed. No significant abnormalities were found. Examination was performed both with the direct and indirect ophthalmoscope. Slit lamp examination showed no flare or cells in either eye. Both lenses are clear and the media appeared clear. Visual field examination indicates a full field with a moderate amount of general constriction in the left field. This constriction is inconstant. The patient's wounds are well healed, however there is a persistent tenderness over the superior orbital ridge medially and there is a small amount of fullness in this area remaining. The tenderness is medial to the supra-orbital notch and is apparently aggravated when the patient looks both to the left and upward to the left. There is a fibrotic band extending from this general area downward to the area just below the lower canthal ligament. He claims that this makes him have a rather tight sensation when he looks to the left. I could demonstrate no abnormal diplopia, in fact my findings are remarkably negative with the exception of the tenderness and the subcutaneous band which I mentioned. At the present time, I do not feel like operating on the area which is described, and releasing this band. I feel that we should wait for a period of about one month yet. At the time of releasing this subcutaneous band I believe it would be advisable to investigate the original wound area for the possibility of a foreign body reaction giving him the persistent pain which he feels and is described above. X-Rays ordered by me have indicated no evidence of a foreign body, no evidence of any fractures in and about the orbit, and said X-Rays are essentially negative. The X-Rays were taken by Dr. Robert Freeman, of this address. I shall see Mr. Sirhan again and repeat visual field tests to make sure that there is no recurrent abnormality. Inasmuch as he was unconscious and had not been seen by a neurologist or a neurosurgeon I believe it would be advisable to have him seen by a neurosurgeon to rule out any damage to the brain that might have occurred at the time of this injury. I have usually referred my patients to a Dr. Robert Fiskin, of 960 E. Green St., Pasadena. He is a well-qualified neurosurgeon and if you have no objection I would respectfully request your referral of Mr. Sirhan to Dr. Fiskin for such an evaluation.

I trust this will give you an up-to-date accounting of Mr. Sirhan's problems.

EKG:ra

Sincerely,


E. Gordon Kiehn, M.D.

903445 DOCTOR'S FIRST REPORT OF WORK INJURY

Immediately after first examination mail one copy directly to the Division of Labor Statistics and Research, P. O. Box 965, San Francisco 1, and two copies to insurance carrier. Failure to file a report with the Division is a misdemeanor. (Labor Code, Sections 4407-4413.) Answer all questions fully.

INSURANCE CARRIER: Argonaut Insurance Company, 1001 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

EMPLOYER: Grenja Vista Del Rio - Alfyllisch Const. Company
 Address (No. and Street): 13200 Citrus City: Covina, Calif.
 Business (Manufacturing shoes, building construction, retailing men's clothes, etc.): Ranch

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

EMPLOYEE (First name, middle initial, last name): Mr. Sirhan Sirhan S.S. No. [REDACTED]
 Address (No. and Street): 695 E. Howard St. City: Pasadena, California
 Occupation: Exercises horses Age: 22 Sex: Male Marital Status: Single
 Date injured: Sept. 24, 1966 Hour: 7:30A M Date last worked: Off two weeks
 Date of your first examination: Feb. 21, 1967 Hour: 9:00A.M Who engaged your services? Hilton A. Miller, Ontario
 Name other doctors who treated employee for this injury: Richard Nelson, M.D.

INCIDENT OR EXPOSURE: Did employee notify employer of this injury? Yes Employee's statement of cause of injury or loss:
as thrown from horse while exercising same.

NATURE AND EXTENT OF INJURY OR DISEASE (Include all objective findings, subjective complaints, and diagnoses. If occupational disease state date of onset, occupational history, and exposures.)
Please see attached report.

TESTS: By whom taken? (State if none)
 Findings: Negative - See attached report.
Robert Freeman, M.D., 48 N. El Molino Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

TREATMENT:
See attached report.

Place of case (office, home, or hospital): Office If hospitalized, date: _____ Estimated stay: _____
 Name and address of hospital: _____
 Other treatment (estimated frequency and duration): See attached report.
 Estimated period of disability for: Regular work Not disabled. Modified work: _____
 Describe any permanent disability or disfigurement expected (state if none): See attached report.
 Death ensued, give date: _____

MARKS (Note any pre-existing injuries or diseases, need for special examination or laboratory tests, other pertinent information.)

R. Gordon Kirsh, M.D. (Type or Print) { PERSONAL SIGNATURE OF DOCTOR } [Signature]
 Report No. 62-57 Address (No. Street and City): 48 N. El Molino Ave., Pasadena, California 91101

USE REVERSE SIDE IF MORE SPACE REQUIRED

FIRST REPORT Form 01

DOCTOR'S FIRST REPORT
OF
WORK INJURY

STATE CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
DIVISION OF LABOR STATISTICS AND RESEARCH
P. O. Box 965, San Francisco, Calif. 24101

Immediately after first examination mail one copy directly to the Division of Labor Statistics and Research. Failure to file a report with the Division is a misdemeanor. (Labor Code, Sections 6407-6413.) Answer all questions fully.

A. INSURANCE CARRIER Argonaut Insurance Company

1. EMPLOYER Altfillisch Construction
2. Address (No., St. & City) 13200 Citrus, Corona
3. Business (Manufacturing plant, building construction, repairing men's clothes, etc.)
4. EMPLOYEE (First name, middle initial, last name) Mr. Sirhan Sirhan Soc. Sec. No. [REDACTED]
5. Address (No., St. & City) 695 S. Howard, Pasadena
6. Occupation Age 21 Sex M
7. Date injured 9-24-66 Hour 7:30 AM Date last worked
8. Injured at (No., St. & City) 13200 Citrus, Corona County Riverside
9. Date of your first examination 11-8-66 Hour 4:30 PM Who engaged your services? company
10. Name other doctors who treated employee for this injury: Richard Nelson, M.D.

1. ACCIDENT OR EXPOSURE: Did employee notify employer of this injury? yes Employee's statement of cause of injury or illness:

Fell from horse and crashed on rail.

2. NATURE AND EXTENT OF INJURY OR DISEASE (Include all objective findings, subjective complaints, and diagnoses. If occupational disease state date of onset, occupational history, and exposures.)

Objective findings: Epicanthal scar 1 1/2 cm left eye. The scar is slightly tender to touch. Vision in each eye 20/20; however, left not as sharp as right. Cornea clear, anterior chamber clear, pupils round and equal and react to light, fundi present, no pathology, fields normal.

Diagnosis: Epicanthal scar, 1 1/2 cm, left eye.

3. X-rays: By whom taken? (State if none)

Findings:

4. Treatment: Observation - to return in one month

5. Kind of case (Office, home or hospital) office If hospitalized, date Estimated stay

Name and address of hospital

6. Further treatment (Estimated frequency and duration) Exercises 2 months

7. Estimated period of disability for: Regular work 20 days Modified work 10 days

8. Describe any permanent disability or disfigurement expected (State if none) none anticipated

9. If death ensued, give date

10. REMARKS (Note any pre-existing injuries or diseases, used for special examination or laboratory tests, other pertinent information.)

Name Paul Nilsson, M.D., F.A.C.S. Degree [PERSONAL SIGNATURE OF DOCTOR] Paul Nilsson, M.D.
(Type or print)
of report 11-22-66 Address (No., St. & City) 824 South Main Street, Corona, California

45021 Use reverse side if more space required

87339-207 10-65 42214 © 52

DOCTOR'S FIRST REPORT OF WORK INJURY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CORONA COMMUNITY HOSPITAL

PSYCHOLOGICAL CENTER 2141 INTERCHANGE AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94122

1. OUT AND
WARD 1 COPY
DIATELY AFTER
RST SEEING
PATIENT

Immediately after first examination mail one copy directly to the Division of Labor Statistics and Research, P. O. Box 955, San Francisco 94101
Failure to file a report with the Division is a misdemeanor. (Labor Code, Sections 6407-6411.)
Answer all questions fully. **ARGONAUT INSURANCE CO., 1001 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.**

EMPLOYER <u>Granja Vista del Rio Altfilisch Construction Co.</u>		Do not write in this space
Address (No. St. & City) <u>Box 1588 R - 1 Corona, California</u>		
Business (Manufacturing plant, building construction, retailing, etc.)		
EMPLOYEE (First name, middle initial, last name) <u>Sirhan Sirhan</u>		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
Address (No. St. & City) <u>696 East Howard Pasadena, California</u>		
Occupation <u>Horse trainer</u>	Age <u>22</u>	Sex <u>Male</u>
Date injured <u>9-25-66</u>	Hour <u>9:30 A.M.</u>	Date last worked <u>9-25-66</u>
Injured at (No. St. & City) <u>on the job</u>	County <u>Riverside</u>	
Date of your first examination <u>9-25-66</u> Hour <u>9:30 A.M.</u> Who engaged your services?		
Name other doctors who treated employee for this injury		

ACCIDENT OR EXPOSURE: Did employee notify employer of this injury? Yes Employee's statement of cause of injury or illness: I was thrown from a race horse this morning.

NATURE AND EXTENT OF INJURY OR DISEASE (Include all objective findings, subjective complaints, and diagnoses. If occupational disease state date of onset, occupational history, and exposures.)

Laceration of left upper eye lid: Bilateral foreign bodies (sand) in eyes; laceration of chin, complex, 5 cm. total length; large contusion of dorsal back; ~~contusion~~ contusion of left hand and multiple abrasions.

X-rays: By whom taken? (State if none) Yes, Corona Community Hospital, Corona, Calif.
Findings: Negative for fractures.

Emergency care of wound areas as mentioned above; Repair of laceration under Treatment: local anesthesia; Medication for pain; hospitalized for further care and observation.

Kind of case (Office, Home, Hospital & Office. If hospitalized, date) Estimated stay
Name and address of hospital Corona Community Hospital 822 S. Washburn Ave. Corona
Further treatment (Estimated frequency and duration) Weekly office calls for two weeks; or as necessary.
Estimated period of disability for: Regular work 2 to 4 weeks Modified work 2 weeks
Describe any permanent disability or disfigurement expected (State if none) None expected at present.

If death ensued, give date

REMARKS (Note any pre-existing injuries or diseases, need for special examination or laboratory tests, other pertinent information.)

INDUSTRIAL CASE RE-OPENED.
PATIENT REFERRED TO DOCTOR PAUL NILSSON, M.D.

B. ONLY UNDER EXCEPTIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES WILL A HERNIA BE CONSIDERED DISABLING PRIOR TO OPERATION. IF INJURED SHOULD BE ADVISED TO CONTINUE WORK, IF POSSIBLE, UNTIL NOTIFIED THAT HIS CLAIM IS ACCEPTED.

by Richard A. Nelson, Degree M.D. [PERSONAL SIGNATURE OF DOCTOR] [Signature]

Date of report 11-8-66 Address (No. St. & City) 760 S. Washburn Ave. Corona, Calif. Tel. No.

10 S.D. Use reverse side if more space required

07220-210 2-66 624 0A 05*

ENTERPRISE INSURANCE COMPANY

3030 WEST SIXTH . . .

Telephone DUnkirk 5-3031

LC. ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

DOCTOR'S FIRST REPORT OF WORK INJURY Immediately after first examination, mail one copy directly to the Division of Labor Statistics and Research, P. O. Box 965, San Francisco 1, and two copies to Enterprise Insurance Company at address shown above. Failure to file a report with the Division is a misdemeanor. (Labor Code, Section 6407-6413.) Answer all questions fully.

EMPLOYER (Granja Vista Del Rio) also Altfillisch, Construction Company, Address (No., St. & City) Box 159B Route 1, Corona, California Business (Manufacturing, store, building construction, repair, men's clothes, etc.) Construction and horse breeding ranch	Do not write in this space
EMPLOYEE (First name, middle initial, last name) Sirhan Sirhan Address (No., St. & City) 696 East Howard, Pasadena, California Occupation Horse trainer Date injured 9-25-66 Hour 8:30 AM Date last worked 9-25-66 Injured at (No., St. & City) Granja Vista Del Rio, Rt. 1, Corona, Calif. County Riverside Date of your first examination 9-25-66 Hour 9:30 AM Who engaged your services? Name other doctors who treated employee for this injury	Tel. No. SY8-2136 Age 22 Sex Male
ACCIDENT OR EXPOSURE: Did employee notify employer of this injury? Yes Employee's statement of cause of injury or illness: I was thrown from a race horse this morning.	
NATURE AND EXTENT OF INJURY OR DISEASE (Include all objective findings, subjective complaints, and diagnoses. If occupational disease state date of onset, occupational history, and exposures.) Laceration of left upper lid (eye); Bilateral foreign bodies (sand) in eyes; laceration of chin, complex, 5 cm. total length; large contusion of dorsal back; contusion of left hand and multiple abrasions.	
X-rays: By whom taken? (State if none) Yes, Corona Community Hospital, Corona, Calif. Findings: negative for fractures	
Treatment: Emergency care of wound areas as mentioned above; Repair of laceration under local anesthesia; Medication for pain; hospitalized for further care and observation. Kind of case (Office, home, Hospital) Hospital If hospitalized, date 9-25-66 Estimated stay 1 day Name and address of hospital Corona Community Hospital, 812 South Washburn, Corona, Calif. Further treatment (Estimated frequency and duration) weekly office calls for two weeks; or as necessary. Estimated period of disability for: Regular work 2 to 4 weeks Modified work 2 weeks Describe any permanent disability or disfigurement expected (State if none) none expected	
If death ensued, give date REMARKS (Note any pre-existing injuries or diseases, need for special examination or laboratory tests, other pertinent information.)	

by Richard A. Nelson, Degree M.D., { PERSONAL SIGNATURE OF DOCTOR } *R.A. Nelson*
 (Type or print)
 Date of report 10-6-66 Address (No., St. & City) 760 North Washburn, Corona, California Tel. No. 737-5522

RM CL 4 JOM 11-61 P.P.

Use reverse side if more space required

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CASE NO. 67 L.A. 312-144

SIRHAN B. SIRHAN,

Applicant,

vs

ALTFILLISCH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,
a corporation; ARGONAUT INSURANCE
COMPANY, a corporation,

Defendants.

MINUTES AND SUMMARY OF
FURTHER HEARING

THIS CAUSE came on regularly for further hearing on the 7th day of February 1968 at 9:00 A.M. in Department 10 of the Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board at Los Angeles, California, before ERNEST A. LACKMANN, Referee.

PRESENT:

Sirhan B. Sirhan, applicant.

Palmer and Toomer by Anne Toomer, attorneys for applicant.

McLaughlin, Evans, Dalbey and Cumming, by John F. McLaughlin,

attorneys for defendants.

Harriet S. Henrich, Reporter.

NO TESTIMONY TAKEN.

GOOD CAUSE APPEARING THEREFOR:

IT IS ORDERED THAT the title be corrected to show the names of the defendants as Altfillisch Construction Company, a corporation, and Argonaut Insurance Company, a corporation.

RECORD: No attorney's fees paid; no arrangements. The parties stated that they had arrived at a Compromise and Release in the sum of \$2000; applicant stated that he had worked for the employer on the date November 13, 1966 and again December 2 to December 10, 1966. While not at first completely satisfied with the amount of the Compromise and Release, after the situation was explained to him and the wide variance in the medical reports, he indicated that under the circumstances the settlement would be

1 satisfactory, and that he realized that if the settlement were
2 approved and paid his rights in the matter would be ended.
3 He has no medical expense other than the doctors' liens on
4 file, which are to come out of the proceeds of the settlement.

5 DISPOSITION: 10 days to the parties to file Comprmise and Re-
6 lease; case otherwise continued.

7 *Ernest A. Lackmann*

8 ERNEST A. LACKMANN
9 Referee

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

SIRHAN B. SIRHAN

Case No. 67 LA 312 144

Notice of Time
and Place of
Further Hearing

Applicant....

vs.

GRANJA VISTA DEL RIO

ARGONAUT INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation

Defendant..S.

FILED

RECEIVED

Ernest G. Sirhan

NOTICE TO ALL PARTIES

You are hereby notified that further hearing will be held in the above-entitled action at
4107 LOS ANGELES STATE OFFICE BUILDING, 107 SOUTH BROADWAY
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

FEBRUARY 7, 1968

9:00 A.M.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD

By

C. L. RICHMOND
REFERENCE

Dated at: Los Angeles, California

NOTE: CONTINUANCES AND FURTHER HEARINGS ARE NOT FAVORED.

SERVED BY MAIL ON PERSONS SHOWN
ON THE OFFICIAL ADDRESS RECORD

Date: 1-11-68 By: R. Bush

PALMER AND TOOMER
Attorney for Applicant

16 No. Marengo Ave.
Address Pasadena, California

Tel. No. 796 2036

PROV. CORP. ADDRESS
INSERT
Office

Before the Industrial Accident Commission
of the State of California

SIRHAN B. SIRHAN

Applicant

vs.

GRANJA VISTA DEL RIO, et al

Defendant

Case No. 67 IA 312 144

CERTIFICATE OF
READINESS

I hereby certify that I am completely ready for trial. The time estimated for trial is 2 hours

Principal issues to be tried at this time are Temporary disability, Permanent disability, medical and legal costs, and any other issues which may arise prior to the time of the hearing.

All medical reports have been obtained, filed and served as required by Rule 10794.

I understand that no continuance will be granted after a Certificate of Readiness. (See Rule 10773.)

DATED November 14, 1967

PALMER AND TOOMER

Attorney for Applicant

Copy served on: McLaughlin, Evans, Dalbey & Cunningham

This Certificate must be filed as a part of any request for hearing on original filing of application or after a case has been off calendar. This document should be returned to the Industrial Accident Commission within ten days of receipt thereof. If you cannot execute this document please state why in a separate letter.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Notice and Request for Allowance of Lien

AND FILED
PROCESS INSERT
CORRECT ADDRESS

CASE NO.

6741312144

Leonard J. Yamshon, M. D., 224 North Serrano Avenue, Los Angeles 90004

LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

VS.

Sirhan B. Sirhan

696 East Howard Street, Pasadena

EMPLOYEE

ADDRESS

Granja Vista Del Rio

EMPLOYER

ADDRESS

INSURANCE CARRIER

ADDRESS

The undersigned hereby requests the Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board to determine and allow as a lien the sum of forty-five and no/100..... Dollars (\$ 45.00) against any amount now due or which may hereafter become payable as compensation to Sirhan B. Sirhan on account of injury sustained by him on September 25, 1966.

EMPLOYEE

DATE

This request and claim for lien is for: (Cross out parts not applicable)

(1) The reasonable expense incurred by or on behalf of said employee for medical treatment to cure or relieve from the effects of said injury; or special examination.

~~XXXXXX The reasonable expense incurred to prove a contested claim; or~~

~~XXXXXX The reasonable expense of living expenses of said employee or of his dependents, subsequent to the injury; or~~

~~XXXXXX The reasonable living expenses of wife or minor children, or both, of said employee, subsequent to the date of injury, where such employee has deserted or is neglecting his family; or~~

The undersigned declares that he delivered or mailed a copy of this lien claim to each of the above-named parties on

November 6, 1967

ATTORNEY FOR LIEN CLAIMANT

DATE

ADDRESS OF ATTORNEY FOR LIEN CLAIMANT

LIEN CLAIMANT

EMPLOYEE'S CONSENT TO ALLOWANCE OF LIEN

I consent to the requested allowance of a lien against my compensation.

ATTORNEY FOR EMPLOYEE

EMPLOYEE

not
ERNEST A. PALMER, JR.
ANNE P. TOOMER

PALMER AND TOOMER
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
CITIZENS BANK BUILDING
16 NORTH MARENGO AVENUE
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101

OCT 24 9 26 AM '67

INDEXED
FILED
OCT 24 1967
FBI - LOS ANGELES
PROCESS INSERT
CORRECT ADDRESS

October 23, 1967

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD
4107 Los Angeles State Office Building
107 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California 90012

Re: Sirhan B. Sirhan vs. Granja Vista Del Rio
Case No. 67 LA 312 144

Gentlemen:

Please file the items which have been checked below:

- () Original and _____ copies of Application.
- () Please set this matter down for hearing.
- () Please place this matter on an off-calendar basis.
- () Certificate of Readiness.
- (X) Medical report of Maurice W. Nugent, M.D., dated October 10, 191967, together with his Statement in the amount of \$, and his Notice and Request for Allowance of Lien.

()

Copies have been served as indicated.

Very truly yours,

PALMER AND TOOMER

By *Anne P. Toomer*

Anne P. Toomer

cc:

APT:man

McLaughlin, Evans, Dalbey & Cumming

BEFORE THE INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION
OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RECEIVED
DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL
ACCIDENTS
OCT 24 9 26 AM '67

AND FILED
PROCESS INSERT
CORRECT ADDRESS

Notice and Request for Allowance of Lien

CASE NO.

674312144

Maurice W. Nugent, M.D.

LIEN CLAIMANT

1127 Wilshire Blvd., L.A. 90017

ADDRESS

VS.

Sirhan Sirhan

EMPLOYEE

696 E. Howard St Pasadena, Calif

ADDRESS

Granja Vista Del Rio

EMPLOYER

13200 Citrus Corona, Calif

ADDRESS

Argonaut Insurance Co.,

INSURANCE CARRIER

443 Shatto Place L.A. Calif

ADDRESS

The undersigned hereby requests the Industrial Accident Commission to determine and allow as a lien the sum of
Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) against
any amount now due or which may hereafter become payable as compensation to Sirhan R. Sirhan
on account of injury sustained by him on Sept 25th 1966
DATE

This request and claim for lien is for: (Cross out parts not applicable)

- (1) The reasonable expense incurred by or on behalf of said employee for medical treatment to cure or relieve from the effects of said injury; or
- (2) The reasonable value of living expenses of said employee or of his dependents, subsequent to the injury; or
- (3) The reasonable living expenses of the wife or minor children, or both, of said employee, subsequent to the date of injury, where such employee has deserted or is neglecting his family; or

The undersigned declares that he delivered or mailed a copy of this lien claim to each of the above named parties on

Oct 10th 1967

DATE

Maurice W. Nugent M.D.
LIEN CLAIMANT

EMPLOYEE'S CONSENT TO ALLOWANCE OF LIEN

I consent to the requested allowance of a lien against my compensation.

ATTEST FOR EMPLOYEE

Sirhan Sirhan
EMPLOYEE

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD

CASE No. 67 LA 312 144

ORDER TAKING OFF CALENDAR

VS.

ARGONAUT INSURANCE COMPANY, a
corporation

Defendants

GOOD CAUSE APPEARING:

Referee, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD

PARTIES SERVED AS CHECKED
ON OFFICIAL ADDRESS RECORD
Date: By:

OCT 18 1967

AS SHOWN ON OFFICIAL
ADDRESS RECORD

6-29
cont'd cal

A. PALMER, JR.
TOOMER

PALMER AND TOOMER
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
CITIZENS BANK BUILDING
16 NORTH MARENGO AVENUE
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101

TELEPHONE
796-2036
604-2030

September 28, 1967

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD
4107 Los Angeles State Office Building
107 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California 90012

Re: Sirhan B. Sirhan vs. Altfillisch Construction Co.
Granja Vista Del Rio - Case No. 67 LA 312 144

Gentlemen:

Please file the items which have been checked below:

- () Original and _____ copies of Application.
- () Please set this matter down for hearing.
- () Please place this matter on an off-calendar basis.
- () Certificate of Readiness.
- () Medical report of _____, M.D., dated _____, 19____, together with his Statement in the amount of \$_____, and his Notice and Request for Allowance of Lien.
- (X) Stipulation to Take off Calendar.

Copies have been served as indicated.

Very truly yours,
PALMER AND TOOMER

By Anne P. Toomer
Anne P. Toomer

cc:
McLaughlin, Evans, Dalbey & Cumming

SEP 29 1967
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT
CORRECT ADDRESS
[Handwritten signature]

PALMER AND TOOMER,
Attorneys at Law
16 North Marengo Avenue
Pasadena, California

Phones: 796-2086 & 684-2030

BEFORE THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD
OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

SIRHAN B. SIRHAN

Applicant,

vs.

ALTFILLISCH CONSTRUCTION CO.
GRANJA VISTA DEL RIO

Defendant.

CASE NO: 67 LA 312 144

STIPULATION TO TAKE OFF
CALENDAR

IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED by and between PALMER AND TOOMER by
Anne P. Toomer, Attorneys for Applicant, and
McLAUGHLIN, EVANS, DALBEY & CUMMING by Ray B. Cumming, Attorneys
for the Defendants.

that the above-entitled matter, heretofore set for hearing on
the 2nd day of October, 1967, at 9 A.M., before the WORKMEN'S
COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD, 107 South Broadway, Los Angeles, be
taken
off calendar, to be re-set upon notice.

The reason:

To obtain up-to-date medical reports.

PALMER AND TOOMER

By [Signature]
Attorneys for Applicant

By [Signature]
Attorneys for Defendant
Insurance Carrier.

DATED: September 28, 1967

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

ANSWER of ARGONAUT INSURANCE COMPANY

SIRHAN B. SIRHAN
(INJURED EMPLOYEE)

Case No. App. dated: 7-10-67

696 E. Howard, Pasadena, Calif.

Date of alleged injury: 9/25/66

ALTFILLISCH CONSTRUCTION CO.
GRANJA VISTA DEL RIO
(CORRECT NAME OF EMPLOYER)

Box 159B, Rt. 1, Corona, Calif.
(EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS)

ARGONAUT INSURANCE COMPANY
(CORRECT NAME OF INSURANCE CARRIER)

443 Shatto Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.
(INSURANCE CARRIER'S ADDRESS)

(CERTIFICATE NUMBER IF SELF-INSURED)

ANSWERING DEFENDANTS deny the allegations of the Application as indicated below with such explanations as expressly set forth and admit all other material allegations.

DENIALS
(MARK X IF ALLEGATION IS DENIED)

EXPLAIN BELOW

XX Employment
 Occupation
 Injury

being investigated

(IF DENIAL IS BASED ON DATE OR PART OF BODY INJURED, EXPLAIN HERE)

XX Insurance coverage

being investigated

(CHECK IF EMPLOYER HAS BEEN NOTIFIED TO APPEAR AND DEFEND)

XX Liability for self
procured treatment

XX Liability for future
medical treatment

XX Medical-legal costs

XX Earnings

XX Periods of disability

(GIVE LAST DAY WORKED AND CORRECT DATE OF RETURN TO WORK)

XX Permanent disability

apportionment

(IF APPORTIONMENT IS CLAIMED, SO STATE)

IT IS FURTHER ALLEGED:

1. Defendants have paid disability indemnity in the total amount of \$ none at the rate of \$ a week
beginning through plus

2. Affirmative defenses and other matters:

Defendants do not waive the right to raise additional issues in accordance with the provisions of law and the Rules of Practice if other issues develop.

Estimated time for trial:

Dated at Los Angeles, California, 7/26/67
(CITY) (DATE)

All defendants medical reports have been
filed

Additional reports will be filed before
trial

ARGONAUT INSURANCE COMPANY
By: McLaughlin, Wynne, Bailey & Cuming

By:
1717 No. Highland Ave., L.A., Calif. 90028
296-8541
(ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF ATTORNEY)

Pre-trial wanted:
YES NO

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

SIRHAN B. SIRHAN

Case No. 67EA 312 144

NOTICE OF HEARING

Applicant.....

vs.

GRANJA VISTA DEL RIO

ARGONAUT INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation

Defendant.....S

FILED
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
APPEALS BOARD

Ernest J. [Signature]

You are hereby notified that an application for compensation has been filed with the Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board of the State of California. You are further notified that said application has been set for hearing at

4107 LOS ANGELES STATE OFFICE BUILDING, 107 SOUTH BROADWAY
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

OCTOBER 2, 1967

9:00 A.M.

and that at said time and place the Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board will proceed to hear and dispose of the said application in the manner prescribed by law.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD

By

[Signature]
REFEREE

Dated at: Los Angeles, California

NOTE: The parties are expected to submit all disputed issues for decision at this hearing. All witnesses, evidence, medical reports, payrolls and other proof must be available at the hearing. CONTINUANCES WILL BE GRANTED ONLY UPON A CLEAR SHOWING OF GOOD CAUSE. Requests for continuances are to be made within 5 days of the date of this notice.

NOTE TO INSURED EMPLOYERS: Your attendance at this hearing may not be necessary. Ask your insurance company.

SERVED BY MAIL ON PERSONS SHOWN
ON THE OFFICIAL ADDRESS RECORD

Date: 9/6/67 By: T. Karl

T. Karl

ERNEST A. PALMER, JR.
ANNE P. TOOMER

PALMER AND TOOMER
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
CITIZENS BANK BUILDING
16 NORTH MARENGO AVENUE
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101

July 10, 1967

RECEIVED
COMMISSION OF INDUSTRIAL
ACCIDENTS, LOS ANGELES

JUL 11 10 35 AM '67

FILED
RECEIVED
CORRESPONDENCE

Emile K. Miller
Referee

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD
4107 Los Angeles State Office Building
107 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California 90012

67LA 3 2144

Re: Sirhan B. Sirhan vs. Granja Vista Del Rio

Gentlemen:

Please file the items which have been checked below:

- (1) Original and 6 copies of Application.
- (X) Please set this matter down for hearing.
- () Please place this matter on an off-calendar basis.
- () Certificate of Readiness.
- () Medical report of _____, M.D., dated _____, 19_____, together with his Statement in the amount of \$_____, and his Notice and Request for Allowance of Lien.
- ()

Copies have been served as indicated.

Very truly yours,

PALMER AND TOOMER

By *Anne P. Toomer*
Anne P. Toomer

cc:

ARGONAUT INSURANCE COMPANY

CAUSE APPEARING:
Application herein
on off calendar
C. WCAB DATE

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Industrial Accidents
Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board
State of California
APPLICATION
FOR ADJUDICATION OF CLAIM

CASE NO. 71LA 312144
FEE \$5.00
CASH OR MONEY ORDER
CREDIT CARD

File signed original and six copies
of type names and addresses

NAME SIRHAN B. SIRHAN
(INJURED EMPLOYEE)
Security No. [REDACTED]
(APPLICANT, IF OTHER THAN INJURED EMPLOYEE)

696 East Howard
(INJURED EMPLOYEE'S ADDRESS)
Pasadena, California
(APPLICANT'S ADDRESS)

VS.
LA VISTA DEL RIO
(EMPLOYER)

Box 159B, Route 1
(EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS)
Corona, California

AUT INSURANCE COMPANY
(EMPLOYER'S INSURANCE CARRIER OR STATE IF SELF-INSURED OR PERMISSIBLY UNINSURED)

1001 Wilshire, Boulevard
(ADDRESS OF INSURANCE CARRIER, IF ANY)
Los Angeles, California

CLAIMED THAT:

I, the injured employee, [REDACTED], while employed as a exercise boy
(DATE OF BIRTH) (OCCUPATION AT TIME OF INJURY)
9-25-66 at Corona, California, by the employer sustained injury arising out
(DATE OF INJURY) (CITY) (STATE)
and in the course of employment to left eye, lower back
(STATE WHAT PARTS OF BODY WERE INJURED)
The injury occurred as follows: thrown off filly while exercising her; breezing her
(EXPLAIN WHAT EMPLOYEE WAS DOING AT TIME OF INJURY AND HOW INJURY WAS RECEIVED)
full speed

Actual earnings at time of injury were: \$375 per month
(GIVE WEEKLY OR MONTHLY SALARY OR HOURLY RATE AND NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK)

(SEPARATELY STATE VALUE PER WEEK OR MONTH OF TIPS, MEALS, LODGING OR OTHER ADVANTAGES REGULARLY RECEIVED)
The injury caused disability as follows: various periods
(SPECIFY DAYS OFF WORK DUE TO THIS INJURY AND BEGINNING AND ENDING DATES OF ALL PERIODS OFF DUE TO THIS INJURY)

Compensation was paid X (YES) (NO) \$ (TOTAL PAID) \$ (WEEKLY RATE) (DATE OF LAST PAYMENT)

Medical treatment was received X (YES) (NO) 4-6-67 All treatment was furnished by the employer or insurance
(DATE OF LAST TREATMENT)

Company X (YES) (NO) other treatment was provided or paid for by
(NAME PERSON OR AGENCY PROVIDING OR PAYING FOR MEDICAL CARE)

Doctors not provided or paid for by employer or insurance company, who treated or examined for this injury are

(STATE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SUCH DOCTORS AND NAMES OF HOSPITALS TO WHICH SUCH DOCTORS ADVISED INJURED)

Employment Insurance or Unemployment Compensation Disability benefits have been received since the date of injury X (YES) (NO)

Other cases have been filed for industrial injuries by this employee as follows: none
(SPECIFY CASE NUMBER AND CITY WHERE FILED)

This application is filed because of a disagreement regarding liability for: Temporary disability indemnity X Permanent disability indemnity X Reimbursement for medical expense Medical treatment X Compensation at proper rate X
Other Specify:

I, the applicant, request a hearing and award of the same, and for all other appropriate benefits provided by law.

Hearing requested at Los Angeles, Dated at Pasadena, California, July 10, 1967
(CITY) (CITY) (DATE)

Number of witnesses Pre-trial wanted (YES) (NO)

Estimated time of trial

Now X; Set later on written request
SIRHAN B. SIRHAN (APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE)
Palmer & Toomer (APPLICANT'S ATTORNEY)
16 North Marengo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
(ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF ATTORNEY)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/11/68

MARTIN ALBORI, M.D. (Orthopedic), 739 North Highland Avenue, Hollywood, California was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and that he was being interviewed concerning his knowledge of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, 696 East Howard Street, Pasadena, California.

Dr. ALBORI advised that SIRHAN was referred to him by the Argonaut Insurance Company, Los Angeles, California, for a work related accident, which occurred on or about September 24, 1966 at the Granja Vista Del Rio - Altfillisch Construction Company, Corona, California.

Dr. ALBORI advised that SIRHAN complained of considerable discomfort of the spine and lower back whenever he moved or bent over, or stood for a long time. The discomfort was greater in the morning, at night and during cold weather. He complained that the inner skin of his left eye tightens and was uncomfortable, especially in cold weather. SIRHAN stated that he felt that the "scar was pulling his face off balance".

SIRHAN related to Dr. ALBORI that he missed two weeks of work after the accident and upon returning to work he was assigned to tasks of less responsibility, due to his work related accident. He stated that his employment was later terminated as a result of the above injury, in that he could not perform his job satisfactorily.

SIRHAN stated to Dr. ALBORI that he attempted to find other work, but his eye and back injuries have handicapped him and he was unable to get a job until about three weeks before this visit, when he obtained a job as a grocery clerk.

Dr. ALBORI stated that his examination reflected no physical defect as a result of the injury, although SIRHAN did have insignificant scars over his left eye near his nose and on his chin. These scars could not be observed without SIRHAN's pointing them out.

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

- 234 -

by SA WILLIAM G. ATHERTON/mmc Date dictated 6/10/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

Dr. ALBORI advised that he does not recall SIRHAN at all, although he does recall treating an individual whose occupation was that of an "exercise boy".

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/7/68

ALBERT TASHMA, M.D., (Ophthalmologist), 6753 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and that he was being interviewed concerning his knowledge of SIRHAN SIRHAN.

SIRHAN was referred to Dr. TASHMA by the Argonaut Insurance Company, 1001 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, for a work related injury sustained by SIRHAN on or about September 24, 1966, while employed by the Granja Vista Del Rio Ranch - Altfillisch Construction Company, Corona, California.

SIRHAN complained of facial discomfort, inability of his eye to rotate, inability to shift his gaze back and forth and poor side vision.

Dr. TASHMA's examination reflected no organic symptoms and no permanent disability as a result of the accident. He stated that, in his opinion, SIRHAN had the right combination of factors to warrant extreme conservatism in utilizing any therapy of a surgical nature. Nearly all the subjective tests of visual function have clearly demonstrated a pattern of inconsistency which negates the possibility of any injury to the eyes or the intra-cranial visual pathways. No further medical treatment was indicated as the patient's condition was not industrially related.

Dr. TASHMA advised that he was unaware of any political beliefs of SIRHAN and he described SIRHAN as obnoxious.

On 6/7/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA WILLIAM G. ATHERTON/asi Date dictated 6/7/68
286 -

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

JOHN D. RUTLEDGE, M.D., 48 North El Molino Avenue, Pasadena, California, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being interviewed concerning his knowledge of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN.

Dr. RUTLEDGE stated that SIRHAN was referred to him by Dr. E. GORDON KIEHN, an ophthalmologist, who has an office in the same building for an x-ray of the orbit, or eye.

Dr. RUTLEDGE stated that his office took the x-ray on February 21, 1967. This x-ray was a limited examination of the skull and there was no evidence of any abnormality or bone damage to the orbit.

Dr. RUTLEDGE stated that he could furnish no additional information concerning SIRHAN's background.

On 6/11/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA WILLIAM G. ATHERTON/alm Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/7/68

FORREST L. JOHNSON, M.D., (Neurosurgeon), 1127 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and that he was being interviewed concerning his knowledge of SIRHAN SIRHAN.

Dr. JOHNSON advised that SIRHAN was referred to him by Argonaut Insurance Company, 443 South Shatto Place, Los Angeles, California, who represent the Granja Vista Del Rio Ranch - Altfillisch Construction Company, Corona, California, the employer of SIRHAN, for a work related injury sustained by him on or about September 24, 1966.

He advised that he examined SIRHAN on September 5, 1967, and October 9, 1967, as SIRHAN complained of discomfort of the chin, left eye and low back.

Dr. JOHNSON's examination disclosed no evidence of a neurological problem or a significant functional overlay that tends to magnify these complaints. Dr. JOHNSON reported that he believed SIRHAN was capable of returning to work.

Dr. JOHNSON stated that SIRHAN did not discuss his political beliefs and he described SIRHAN as having a surly personality.

On 6/7/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
- 288 -
by SA WILLIAM G. ATHERTON/asi Date dictated 6/7/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

ROBERT L. LEVIS, M.D. (Radiologist), Good Samaritan Hospital, 1212 Shatto, Los Angeles, California, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent, and that he was being interviewed concerning his knowledge of SIRHAN B. SIRHAN

Dr. LEVIS advised that SIRHAN was referred to him by Dr. FORREST JOHNSON on September 5, 1967, for a skull and lumbar spine x-ray. Dr. LEVIS advised that the x-rays revealed a normal skull and spine.

He further advised that SIRHAN stated that he had been injured in an industrial accident on or about September 24, 1966, while employed by Grande Vista Del Rio Ranch-Altfillisch Construction Company, Corona, California.

Dr. LEVIS advised that he knows of no additional information concerning SIRHAN.

On 6/12/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA WILLIAM G. ATHERTON/sjg 289 - Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/11/68

LEONARD J. YAMSHON, M. D., 224 North Serrano Street, Los Angeles, California was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and that he was being interviewed concerning his knowledge of SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, 696 East Howard Street, Pasadena, California.

Dr. YAMSHON advised that SIRHAN was referred to him from Palmer and Toomer, Attorneys at Law, 16 North Marengo, Pasadena, California, concerning a work related accident, which occurred on or about September 24, 1966, at the Granja Vista Del Rio Ranch - Altfillisch Construction Company, Corona, California.

Dr. YAMSHON advised that he examined SIRHAN on November 6, 1967, at which time SIRHAN complained of back pain, whenever he stood for any length of time, bent over or tried to lift.

Dr. YAMSHON advised that his examination reflected scars on the under surface of SIRHAN's chin and on the right side of his back.

He stated that he saw healed abrasions on the right posterior lumbar area and lateral lumbar area. In addition, he noted a decrease of sensation over the front part of both thighs of SIRHAN.

Dr. YAMSHON stated that he felt that SIRHAN had sprained his back and had the permanent injury of decreased sensation as noted above and the scars on his back and chin, and the subjective complaints of SIRHAN concerning pain due to the back injury.

He stated that he knows of no political beliefs of SIRHAN and he does not recall him.

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SA WILLIAM G. ATHERTON/mmc Date dictated 6/10/68

- 290 -
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/12/68

Date _____

ANNE P. TOOMER, Attorney at Law, 16 North Marengo Avenue, Pasadena, California, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent, and that she was being interviewed concerning her knowledge of SIRHAN B. SIRHAN. She advised that in view of the fact that she represented SIRHAN in an industrial injury case, she feels that all the information she has concerning SIRHAN is privileged information under the attorney-client relationship. She stated, therefore, that she could not furnish any information whatsoever concerning SIRHAN.

On 6/12/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
- 291 -
by SA WILLIAM G. ATHERTON/sjg Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/11/68

Mrs. LEE BROWN, Operations Officer, Crocker-Citizens National Bank, 80 South Lake Street, examined a xerox copy of a check issued by the Argonaut Insurance Company, dated April 5, 1968, drawn on the Crocker-Citizens National Bank, San Francisco, California, paid to the order of SIRHAN SIRHAN, 696 E. Howard, Pasadena, California. The check is made out in the amount of \$1,705.00 and is numbered 262013. Mrs. BROWN said this check was presented to her by an individual using the name and having the identification of SIRHAN SIRHAN. She explained that according to the information on the face of the check that the check was for an insurance claim. It is the policy and normal operational procedure for the bank branch that receives a check of this nature to forward it to the main office for payment authorization prior to payment. She said she explained this procedure to SIRHAN, and he seemed "put out" that there would be a delay in payment. Mrs. BROWN said that she requested that SIRHAN endorse the reverse side of the above described check. She said she observed him sign his name and address on the check. She then requested that he exhibit some form of identification. He displayed a California drivers license, and she wrote the initials "CDL" and the number "M238847" directly below SIRHAN's endorsement. Mrs. BROWN said the number she wrote down was the number of the drivers license that SIRHAN exhibited to her.

Mrs. BROWN said that the handwritten date, 4-8-68, that appears in the middle of the bank stamp on the reverse side of the previously described check would be the date that she received the check from SIRHAN.

She said after receiving this check she forwarded it to the Crocker-Citizens National Bank, 1 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California. Several days later, authorization was received from that bank to pay \$1,705 00 to SIRHAN. He returned to the bank, and she prepared a Cashiers Check in the amount of \$1,705.00 and gave it to him.

On 6/10/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA JOHN F. MORRISON/eb Date dictated 6/10/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

Mrs. BROWN exhibited the original of a Crocker-Citizens National Bank Cashiers Check, Number 174 775, dated April 12, 1968, paid to the order of SIRHAN SIRHAN.

She requested that SIRHAN endorse it, and she saw him write his name, address, and phone number on the reverse side of the check. She again asked him for identification, and he exhibited a California drivers license. Mrs. BROWN said she wrote the initials "CDL" and the number "M238847" on the reverse side of the Cashiers Check just below where SIRHAN SIRHAN signed his name, address and phone number. She also placed her initials on the reverse side of the check.

Mrs. BROWN said that she directed SIRHAN to go over to the Chief Teller, and she would cash the check. She identified the Chief Teller as PATRICIA MC KENNA. She said that the date that appears on the check, April 12, 1968, would be the date that SIRHAN cashed it.

Mrs. BROWN said that inquiry had been made at her bank concerning the check issued by the Argonaut Insurance Company. This inquiry was made either on June 6 or 7, 1968, by persons connected with the insurance company. It was at that time that she and other persons at the bank learned that the individual who killed Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY, and the person who received payment for the previously described checks were the same.

A photograph of SIRHAN SIRHAN, dated June 5, 1968, and another photograph, allegedly taken at the scene of his arrest on June 5, 1968, were exhibited to Mrs. BROWN, and she said that the person in the photographs resembled the individual who identified himself to her as SIRHAN SIRHAN.

She could not recall having conducted any other business with SIRHAN SIRHAN on any occasion other than noted above.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/11/68

Mrs. PATRICIA A. MC KENNA, Chief Teller, Crocker-Citizens National Bank, 80 Louth Lake, advised she has been a bank employee for about six years and has occupied the position of Chief Teller for about one year and two months.

She examined Cashiers Check Number 174775, drawn on the Crocker-Citizens National Bank, dated April 12, 1968, and paid to the order of SIRHAN SIRHAN. She said that one of her many duties consists of cashing Cashiers Check previously okayed by bank officials and presented for payment by customers. She said the above described Cashiers Check was brought back to her attention during the latter part of the week of June 3-7, 1968, by co-employees. She explained that she and her co-employees discussed the fact that the name of the individual that appears on the Cashiers Check and the person who was arrested by the Los Angeles Police Department for the murder of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY were one and the same.

Mrs. MC KENNA said she recalls making payment in the amount of \$1,705.00 to an individual who had the name SIRHAN SIRHAN. She said she could not recall the exact denomination of bills she gave to SIRHAN, but to the best of her recollection, she gave him \$1,500.00 in \$20.00 bills, a couple of \$100.00 bills, and one \$5.00 bill. She said she was out of \$100.00 bills that particular date, as a large payment had been made by her on the previous day, and she recalls the customer received all of her \$100.00 bills. She checked her cash sheet for April 12, 1968, and verified that she did not have many \$100.00 bills in her cash box on that date. She recalled the \$100.00 bills that she did give to SIRHAN were used and worn. They were not new or crisp.

A photograph of SIRHAN SIRHAN, dated June 5, 1968, and another photograph, allegedly taken at the scene of his arrest on June 5, 1968, were exhibited to Mrs. MC KENNA, and she said that the person in the photographs resembled the individual who identified himself to her as SIRHAN SIRHAN.

On 6/10/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SA JOHN F. MORRISON/eb Date dictated 6/10/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

²
LA 56-156

Mrs. MC KENNA said that she did not recognize SIRHAN as being a regular customer at the bank. She checked the bank savings and checking account signature cards and was not able to locate any record that SIRHAN SIRHAN was a depositor at the bank.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/12/68

1

Mr. EMORY LONG, Vice President, Crocker-Citizens National Bank, 80 South Lake Avenue, made available the original of a Crocker-Citizens National Bank cashiers check, No. 174775, dated April 12, 1968, paid to the order of SIRHAN SIRHAN in the amount of \$1,705.00.

Mr. LONG said he obtained the above described cashiers check from Mrs. LEE BROWN, Operations Officer at the bank.

A xerox copy of the front and reverse side of the cashiers check is set forth (see Page 2).

On 6/11/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SAs JOHN F. MORRISON and
JOHN M. CALLAGHAN/JFM/pih Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Sirhan Sirhan
696 E Howard St
Pasadena —
SY 82136
CDL 23884
#11 APR 12 68 408 2469

GROCKER-CITIZENS

NATIONAL BANK
Central Accounting Office
Los Angeles, California

174775

16-12
1220

April 12

1968

PAY TO THE
ORDER OF

** Sirhan Sirhan **

\$ 1,705.00

400 GROCKER
CITIZENS

1705 00 00 CTS

CASHIERS CHECK

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/68

LAURA KRAUS, 264 Garfield, Corona, California, who has been the Office Manager and Bookkeeper for Granja Vista Del Rio Farms since October, 1966, advised she is not personally acquainted with SIRHAN SIRHAN, but remembered his face and his name on the payroll. She said that she did not think that he lived with anyone while at the Farms. She thought he lived alone near the corner of 5th and Hamner in Norco, California. She said that she only met FRANK DONNARUMMA, but that she recalled that his wife worked as a waitress at the Pinecraft Restaurant and at the Pancake House in Corona. She said that she understood they were both, he and his wife, alcoholics. LAURA advised that DONNARUMMA lived on Penrose and on Cota Street in Corona. She recalled TERRY WELCH, but did not believe that he had any dealings or associations with SIRHAN.

On 6/10/68 at Corona, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SA LANFORD L. BLANTON/pjc Date dictated 6/10/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/12/68

BERT ALTFILLISCH of the Granja Vista Del Rio Farms, Corona, California, advised that FRANK DONNARUMMA had been a trainer for him until about the end of the summer, 1966. DONNARUMMA was married and both he and his wife were alcoholics. They lived on Cota and Penrose Streets in Corona. After several bouts of attempting to help and give some guidance to DONNARUMMA, he had to finally discharge him. He last heard from and about DONNARUMMA when he received a phone call about three months ago. DONNARUMMA was making inquiry about coming back to work for ALTFILLISCH or one of the ranches in the area. ALTFILLISCH said he told him to not come back here as he did not think this work and climate would help his problem. DONNARUMMA told ALTFILLISCH that he had been working and living in Newark, New Jersey, and working for a tire manufacturing company, name unrecalled. ALTFILLISCH said the call was not collect. He said that DONNARUMMA was hopelessly in debt when he left here and probably was in the same situation in New Jersey. He said that he has no idea of what name DONNARUMMA will be working under. He does not know if his wife is with him or not.

ALTFILLISCH advised that he had checked with all present employees who would have been here in April of 1968, when SIRHAN was reportedly in the area and no one could remember seeing SIRHAN around the ranch on that weekend.

On 6/10/68 at Corona, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA LANFORD L. BLANTON/pjc Date dictated 6/10/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/11/68

ALVIN CLARK, 280 West Claremont Street, advised that he is employed for the City of Pasadena Sanitation Department. He stated that he picks up trash on Howard Street in Pasadena where SIRHAN SIRHAN resides and had first become acquainted with SIRHAN approximately two years ago.

CLARK advised that SIRHAN told him his name was SAUL SIRHAN when he first met him while picking up trash at SIRHAN's residence.

CLARK stated that he often talked with SIRHAN but that their discussions were never regarding politics and only idle talk. He stated that he talked about going hunting sometime and invited SIRHAN to accompany him and also invited him to his residence but that SIRHAN never accepted the invitation.

CLARK advised that he never observed SIRHAN with a gun and never observed anything resembling a target in the area of SIRHAN's back yard during the time he was picking up the trash at SIRHAN's residence.

CLARK advised that he recalls the Wednesday after MARTIN LUTHER KING's death, April 10, 1968, when SIRHAN asked him what he thought of KING's death. CLARK stated that he did not make much comment regarding this question and then SIRHAN asked him who he was going to vote for. CLARK stated that he said that he was voting for KENNEDY and then SIRHAN stated "Why do you want to vote for him because I am going to kill that S.O.B.".

CLARK stated that he thought SIRHAN was joking about this, therefore did not pay much attention to this remark at the time.

CLARK advised that on the Wednesday before the assassination of Senator ROBERT KENNEDY, he was again picking up trash on Howard Street; and during his lunch break, SIRHAN took him to a grocery store in the area located at Howard Street

On 6/10/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SAs WAYNE L. BOURQUE and
JAMES M. KELLOGG/wlb/rah Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

and Lake Street and bought him an Orange Julius soft drink. CLARK stated that SIRHAN seemed to be very happy on this day and had said something about winning \$100 at a racetrack but that he had also lost this money before leaving the race-track. CLARK advised that after they finished their soft drink, he went back to work and SIRHAN said something about going to visit a library.

CLARK furnished the following signed statement regarding his conversation with SIRHAN SIRHAN on April 10, 1968:

"June 10, 1968
Pasadena, Calif.

"I Alvin Clark, 280 Claremont Street, Pasadena, California have been advised of the identities of the interviewing agents as being Special Agents of the F.B.I. and of the investigation being conducted re Senator Robert Kennedy. I have been acquainted with the accused suspect of Mr. Kennedy Sirhan Sirhan and know him as Saul.

"I am employed for the Sanatation Department for the City of Pasadena and collect garbage and trash on Howard Street in Pasadena where Sirhan lives.

"I recall the Wednesday following Martin Luther Kings death, believe April 10, 1968, I was collecting trash on Howard Stret and talked with Sirhan while picking up trash at his residence. I recall Sirhan asked me how I felt about Martin Luther Kings death and asked me who I was going to vote for. I told him I was going to vote for Robert Kennedy. Sirhan said "Why do you want to vote for him because I am going to kill that S.O.B.". I did not pay much attention to this remark because I thought he was joking. This is the only time I have ever talked with Sirhan regarding politics in any form.

³
LA 56-156

"I have read the above statement of two pages
and it is true and correct.

"S/ Alvin Clark

"Witnessed:

S/ Wayne L. Bourque, S. A. F.B.I., Los Angeles,
Calif. 6/10/68.
S/ James M. Kellogg, S A F.B.I., Los Angeles,
Calif. 6/10/68."

CLARK admitted he became very emotionally upset
because of the death of Senator KENNEDY. He stated he wanted
to kill SIRHAN SIRHAN and stated that SIRHAN is an "S.O.B."

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 6/12/68

Mrs. PATRICIA ALICE STRATHMANN, nee Duncan, 2800 Monterey Road, San Marino, California, advised that she was a classmate of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN while attending Elliott Junior High School, Altadena, California, and John Muir High School, Pasadena, California. She did not have any classes with SIRHAN but knew of him.

She also attended one semester at Pasadena City College (PCC) in 1963.

It was not until after her marriage to JOHN H. STRATHMANN in 1964 that she became well acquainted with SIRHAN.

She last saw SIRHAN approximately four or five months ago when he had dinner with her and her husband and, after dinner, he invited her and her husband over to his house on Howard Street in Pasadena.

She does not know any other close associates of SIRHAN's, except perhaps an individual whose last name is CROWE who had been a classmate of SIRHAN's at PCC and who SIRHAN had helped with the Arabic language.

SIRHAN was very pro-Arabia and the only time he became emotional was when discussing the Israeli-Arab conflict. He criticized the United States due to its support of Israel in the conflict and expressed a feeling of appreciation to Russia for its assistance to the Arabs.

When SIRHAN was a horse exercise boy in Corona, California, he expressed a profound interest in becoming a jockey and seemed to change considerably following his fall from a horse in 1966. After the fall, he seemed to brood and remarked that due to the damage to his eyes, he could no longer be a jockey.

On 6/10/68 at San Marino, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SA WILLIAM B. FARDY/asi Date dictated 6/10/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

303

2
LA 56-156

He subsequently became interested in mysticism and expressed a desire to be able to control a person's mind through extra sensory perception. He told Mrs. STRATHMANN of one occasion when he conducted an experiment on his mother. He was home late at night studying a book on mysticism and his mother was sleeping in the next room. He related to Mrs. STRATHMANN that through concentration, he attempted to transfer thoughts to his mother to force her to get out of bed and go to the bathroom. He stated that shortly after he began this concentration of thought, his mother did get up and go to the bathroom.

Other than SIRHAN's emotional feelings regarding the Arab - Israeli conflict, Mrs. STRATHMANN considered him a friendly, kind and generous person.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/12/68

Date _____

KANAN ABDUL LATIF HAMZEH, 465 North El Molino, telephone number 799-5318, who is employed as a salesman at Robinsons Department Store, Pasadena, California, furnished the following information with respect to his knowledge of SIRHAN SIRHAN:

HAMZEH advised that he first met SIRHAN SIRHAN approximately three years ago when he (HAMZEH) was enrolled at Pasadena City College in electrical engineering. While at the college, he was president of "The Organization of Arab Students in the United States of America and Canada", with headquarters at 2929 Broadway, New York City, New York, 10025, telephone number MO 6-0300. This organization was formed in 1952 to assist Arab students in adjusting to academic life away from home.

SHARIF SIRHAN, who was a student at Pasadena City College and a member of the above organization, introduced SIRHAN SIRHAN to him, HAMZEH.

SIRHAN SIRHAN became a de facto member of this organization which although active, was not recognized as a formal organization by Pasadena City College since such organizations were prohibited to operate on the campus. It was also not recognized as a formal local organization by the mother organization in New York City due to the fact that the college did not authorize it to operate on the campus. In spite of the above technicalities, HAMZEH stated this organization operated like practically all organizations of its kind located on other campuses.

HAMZEH stated that he helped SIRHAN SIRHAN with some math problems that he was having. SIRHAN SIRHAN also visited his apartment for purposes of taping some Arabian music which he, HAMZEH, had. He recalls that in the company of SIRHAN SIRHAN was one of his brothers and his sister.

On 6/12/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA LEONARD M. HALE and
SA DAVID H. COOK DHC/mgt Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2
LA 56-156

HAMZEH advised that in conversations with several of the SIRHAN brothers he learned that SIRHAN SIRHAN had constant arguments with them as well as with his mother. He was not told what the arguments were about, but he surmises they were strictly of a family nature. He recalls that SIRHAN SIRHAN along with one other brother SAID SIRHAN, were quite unhappy living in the United States. He thinks that both brothers were unable to adjust to the social and political atmosphere in the United States.

When he knew SIRHAN SIRHAN he did not think that he was capable of any major crime since school seemed to be foremost in his mind and not politics as such, which he did not seem too interested in.

While SIRHAN SIRHAN was a member of the organization of Arab students, he used to volunteer for some of the less desirous work of making the meetings which were held at the local YMCA, more successful. Some of the things he did were to set up the chairs, arrange for a tape recorder and arrange for various refreshments for the group.

He would consider SIRHAN SIRHAN to be easily influenced, however, for any Arab Nationalist cause since he had some intense feelings against the Israelis.

He does not know who SIRHAN SIRHAN's associates were. However, he considers that he was more forward than most Arabian students with respect to meeting female companions since he would often talk to them in the student lounge at Pasadena City College.

He does not know of any other interests which SIRHAN SIRHAN had, and he was surprised to read in the newspapers that SIRHAN SIRHAN seems to have an interest in philosophy. He stated that he must have greatly changed since he knew him three years ago, for at that time he considered SIRHAN SIRHAN to be just an ordinary young man.

3
LA 56-156

HAMZEH advised that he was born in Tripoli, Lebanon, on August 3, 1942, and that following completion of his projects for a degree in electrical engineering at California Polytechnic Institute, Pomona, California, he will receive his degree and then return to Lebanon probably in August 1968.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/12/68

1

JOSEPH GEORGE TABELLO, 236 South Palm Drive, Beverly Hills, California, phone 272-5900, born January 11, 1932 in Palestine, was interviewed regarding possible meetings which he attended with Arabic type persons at the Green Hotel, Pasadena, California during May, 1967, through January, 1968. He was part-owner of the hotel during this time.

TABELLO denied having any knowledge of such meetings which might be construed as "underground" or political in nature. He could only recall once when he mentioned to his brother that they might have their church meetings at the hotel, but they never did. Every so often his family would visit him at the hotel.

TABELLO said because he was born in Palestine he could not deny he is pro-Arab. His home was the first home to be bombed by Israel in 1948. He lived across the street from the SIRHAN family in Jerusalem and worked with ADEL SIRHAN as a carpenter from 1951 to 1953. In fact he can recall some of his younger brothers playing with SIRHAN SIRHAN, who was about three or four years old at the time. TABELLO said he would classify the SIRHAN family as "low class".

TABELLO arrived in the United States on November 15, 1956, going directly to his brother's house in Sheyboygan, Wisconsin, then to Pasadena, California, in the early 1960's.

After arriving in Pasadena, he renewed his acquaintance with ADEL SIRHAN and saw him quite frequently at the Fez Night Club where ADEL was playing as a musician. However, he has not seen ADEL in about a year. He last saw SIRHAN SIRHAN approximately three years ago and has only visited the SIRHAN home once.

To his knowledge, SIRHAN SIRHAN never stated overtly to him his anti-Jewish beliefs, but most Arabs feel this way

On 6/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SA KENNETH B. COOPER/pih Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

²
LA 56-156

and it would not be unusual. TABELLO could only conjecture as to what might have motivated SIRHAN SIRHAN to commit an act of murder. TABELLO said SIRHAN's motive may have been his feeling that the United States was deserting the Arab people, especially if an individual such as Senator KENNEDY indicated he would help Israel in building up their military arms. TABELLO also stated SIRHAN SIRHAN reportedly as a young child saw an Israeli soldier kill an Arab in front of his home.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/12/68

Date _____

ROBERT LOUIS PRESTWOOD, 13223 South Corley Drive, La Mirada, California, telephone 941-5093, was interviewed on this date and advised as follows:

He is the Plant Manager, Thermador Division, Norris Industries, 5119 District Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, telephone 588-6131. PRESTWOOD stated that he and his wife, CONNIE, became acquainted with SIRHAN SIRHAN in approximately June, 1966 when they took their thoroughbred race horse, Jet Spec, to the Granja Vista Del Rio Stables, Norco, California. He advised that SIRHAN, who was introduced to them as SOL, was the exercise boy who gave Jet Spec most of his workouts. PRESTWOOD advised that he visited the stables several times a month and on each occasion would see SIRHAN. In January, 1967, Jet Spec ran his first race at Caliente Race Track. PRESTWOOD said that they had called SIRHAN at his home and invited him to go see the horse run. It was his recollection that they had given him directions to their home so that he might meet them. SIRHAN accepted the invitation, and although Mr. PRESTWOOD could not travel to the track to see the horse run, SIRHAN and Mrs. PRESTWOOD and another PRESTWOOD relative traveled to the track. After the races, SIRHAN stayed for dinner at the PRESTWOOD home. PRESTWOOD said that SIRHAN was a very quiet, intelligent, courteous individual.

Shortly after this trip to Caliente again in January, 1967, PRESTWOOD and his wife met SIRHAN at Santa Anita Race Track while attending the races. This was the last time that PRESTWOOD recalls seeing SIRHAN. He stated that when the news announcement as to the identity of Senator ROBERT KENNEDY's assassin was made, he realized that the alleged assassin was the individual that he had known as SOL.

PRESTWOOD added that he had never discussed politics with SIRHAN and had never heard SIRHAN talk about our system of government or its leaders.

On 6/12/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SA G. J. MOOREHEAD:gcw Date dictated 6/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

6/12/68

1

Date _____

HOWARD RICE was interviewed at his place of employment, Jerry's Family Billiard Center, 30 North Lake.

Mr. RICE was shown photographs of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN. Mr. RICE advised that he recalls having seen SIRHAN in the pool hall on infrequent occasions. He occasionally played pool there, and other times he would stand around and chat with other young people in the pool hall for a few minutes.

Mr. RICE last recalls having seen SIRHAN in the pool hall two or more weeks ago. He definitely does not recall having seen SIRHAN there at anytime during June 4, 1968.

Mr. RICE was working the afternoon and evening of June 4, 1968, and he recalls it as election day and the night Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY was shot.

Although Mr. RICE has overheard some of the young men who frequent the pool hall mention that they knew SIRHAN SIRHAN to one degree or another; he has not overheard anyone mention having seen him on June 4, 1968. Mr. RICE advised that he will remain alert for any indication from any of the customers of the pool hall that they might have knowledge of any activity of SIRHAN SIRHAN, and he will immediately advise the FBI of any such information coming to his attention.

6/10/68 Pasadena, California

Los Angeles 56-156

On _____ at _____ File # _____
SA JOSEPH DOYLE POWELL/pih 6/11/68

by _____ Date dictated _____

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/12/63

Date _____

SEBASTIAN FRANK PERRUCCIO, also known as "Mike," was interviewed at the Lancers Golden Cue Billiard Parlor, 1509 East Colorado Boulevard, which he owns and operates.

Mr. PERRUCCIO was shown photographs of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN. Mr. PERRUCCIO advised he does not recognize SIRHAN as having been in the billiard parlor, or as anyone he has seen elsewhere. Mr. PERRUCCIO was not working at the billiard parlor on June 4, 1963.

On 6/11/63 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SAs JOSEPH DOYLE POWELL and
ALBERT A. HUSTEDT/JDP/eb Date dictated 6/12/63

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/12/68

Date _____

JON KADLETZ was interviewed at his place of employment, Lancers Golden Cue Billiard Parlor, 1509 East Colorado Boulevard

Mr KADLETZ was shown photographs of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN. Mr KADLETZ advised he does not recognize SIRHAN as having been in the billiard parlor, or as anyone he has seen elsewhere. Mr. KADLETZ was not working at the billiard parlor on June 4, 1968.

On 6/10/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA JOSEPH DOYLE POWELL/eb Date dictated 6/12/68

- 313 -
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/63

PAUL CORSARO was interviewed at his place of employment, Lancers Golden Cue Billiard Parlor, 1509 East Colorado Boulevard .

Mr CORSARO was shown photographs of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN. Mr. CORSARO advised he does not recognize SIRHAN as having been in the billiard parlor, or as anyone he has seen elsewhere . Mr. CORSARO was not working at the billiard parlor on June 4, 1963 .

On 6/10/63 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SA JOSEPH DOYLE POWELL/eb Date dictated 6/12/63

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

6/12/68

Date _____

CHERYL LANHAM was interviewed at her place of employment, Lancers Golden Cue Billiard Parlor, 1509 East Colorado Boulevard.

Miss LANHAM was shown photographs of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, and she was unable to recognize this individual as anyone she had seen in the past, either in the billiard parlor or elsewhere. Miss LANHAM was working at the billiard parlor of the afternoon of June 4, 1968, until approximately 6:45 p.m. on that day. She does not recall having seen SIRHAN in the billiard parlor on that date. She was relieved at 6:45 p.m. by ALFRED DI VINCENZO.

6/11/68

Pasadena, California

Los Angeles 56-156

~~OSAs JOSEPH DOYLE POWELL and~~
ALBERT A. HUSTEDT/JDP/eb

File # _____

6/12/68

by _____ Date dictated _____

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/12/63

ALFRED DI VINCENZO was interviewed at his place of employment, Lancers Golden Cue Billiard Parlor, 1509 East Colorado Boulevard.

Mr. DI VINCENZO was shown photographs of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN. Mr. DI VINCENZO advised he recognizes this individual as a fellow student at Pasadena City College (PCC), Pasadena, California, in about 1964. He did not personally know SIRHAN, but from the photographs he has seen of SIRHAN, he is confident he is the individual he saw on the PCC campus at that time.

Mr. DI VINCENZO has never seen SIRHAN playing pool in the Lancers Golden Cue nor has he seen him in recent years.

Mr. DI VINCENZO was working at Lancers Golden Cue from approximately 6:45 p.m. June 4, 1963, until closing time, about midnight June 4, 1963. He does not recall having seen SIRHAN at the billiard parlor at any time on that evening.

On 6/11/63 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156

by SAs JOSEPH DOYLE POWELL and
ALBERT A. HUSTEDT/JDP/eb Date dictated 6/12/63

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/11/681

Mr. JON CRANE, age 19, 2157 North Grand Oaks, Pasadena, was interviewed at the Campus Ball and Cue, 1656 East Colorado Boulevard.

Mr. CRANE advised that he was in the Campus Ball and Cue from about 10:30 a.m. on June 4, 1968, to about 5:30 p.m. on that date. Mr. CRANE advised he is personally acquainted with MUNIR BISHARA SIRHAN, brother of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, the alleged assassin of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY, but he is not acquainted with SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN.

On June 4, 1968, Mr. CRANE did not see either MUNIR SIRHAN or anyone he felt was SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, based on photographs of him.

On 6/10/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA JOSEPH DOYLE POWELL/pih Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/12/681

BRUCE CROMEANS was interviewed at his place of employment, Campus Ball and Cue (also known as Alexander's), 1656 East Colorado Boulevard.

Mr. CROMEANS was shown photographs of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN. He advised that he does not recognize this individual as anyone who has been in the pool hall, or that he has seen at any time in the past.

Mr. CROMEANS advised that RAY LOZA, 416 Lola Avenue, Pasadena, was working on June 4, 1968.

On 6/10/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA JOSEPH DOYLE POWELL/pih Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 6/12/681

HAROLD THOMPSON was interviewed at his place of employment, Campus Ball and Cue (also known as Alexander's), 1656 East Colorado Boulevard.

Mr. THOMPSON was shown photographs of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN. Mr. THOMPSON advised he does not recognize this individual as anyone he has seen at any time in the past in the pool hall or elsewhere.

Mr. THOMPSON was not working June 4, 1968.

On 6/10/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA JOSEPH DOYLE POWELL/pin Date dictated 6/11/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 6/6/68

A copy of the Identification Record of SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN was obtained from the Pasadena, California, Police Department.

On 6/5/68 at Pasadena, California File # Los Angeles 56-156
by SA JOSEPH DOYLE POWELL/sro Date dictated 6/5/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 320 -

MISCELLANEOUS INCIDENT
OR CRIME REPORT

1	WEIDNER, John H. MW/55	556 817
2		Classification PC 1115
Physical Evidence by (Inv's. Name) N/A		LOCATION 1380 North Lake Ave., Pasadena
Victim or Complainant's Condition (HSD, Coop., etc.) Co-operative		Date - Time - Day Occurred 3-7-68 10:50AM Thursday
		Date - Time - Day Reported to P. D. 3-7-68 10:50AM Thursday
		Vehicle Used by Suspects (Year - Make - Body Type - Color - License and I.D. Nos.) NONE
Trade Mark of Suspects (Actions - Conversations) N/A		Location where victim can be contacted by day inv. if no phone indicate 1380 N. Lake Ave. Pasadena 794 8849
		List Any Connecting Reports by Type and Case No. NONE

Victim's or Complainant's Occupation store keeper	Residence Address - City - Phone 1380 N. Lake Ave. Pasadena 794 8849	Business Address - City - Phone - Occupation 1380 N. Lake Ave. Pasadena 794 8849
Second Victim's Occupation		
Witnesses - Name - Sex - Race - Age 1 NONE		
2		
3		

Suspects Name (Last - First - Middle, Address, Sex, Race - Age - Booking Charge and No. - If Not Booked - Ht. - Wt. - Hair - Eyes - Complex. - Other I.D. Character)		
1	SIRHAN, Sirhan Bishara M Arab, 22 (DOB 3-19-44) 696 E. Howard St. Pasadena 798 2136	
2		
3		

LOSS Item No.	(1) Itemize Loss (One Article to a line - List and Describe Fully - Serial Numbers and Values in Columns) (2) Identify Additional Suspects (3) Reconstruct the Crime (No Duplication of Prior Itemized Information) (4) Summarize Other Details Relating to the Crime	Serial Numbers	VALUE
---------------------	---	-------------------	-------

The complainant was the suspects employer. After the complainant terminated the suspects employment, the suspect refused to go. When the suspect was asked to leave by the undersigned, he agreed to do so. No further police action was required.

Copies to N/C	Copies by	Indexed by <i>ern R.E. Sirhan</i>	Officer - P.No. R.E. REINEK p702
------------------	-----------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Classification	Date of this report	Case number
Outside Assist UNFOUNDED	8/10/65	454 022
Location of occurrence (street address)	Date and time occurred	
Lake Ave. and Rio Grande St. Pasadena	8/10/65 approx. 10:00AM	
Victim or Complainant (Show name, address, place, If a firm, show firm name and address in addition to name and address of owner or agent)		

Informant (Show name, address, phone of person reporting if other than victim. Show date and time reported)	
Off. Ross PPD	8/10/65 10:00AM
Witnesses or persons interviewed other than Victim or Informant (Show name, address, phone, and nature of testimony)	

Persons arrested or suspected (Show name, address, sex, race, age, charge, booking number)
Sirhan Bishara SIRHAN MW/19 696 E. Howard St. Pasadena SY 82136

Further Details (Itemize property stolen or lost. Show make, model, serial numbers, and value of each article. Tell how crime was committed)
--

Approx. above time this date I had occasion to stop above suspect on a routine traffic stop. The name was familiar so I ran a local record check on the suspect. I ran him under the name give above which is his true name.

The record cle ck came back that suspect had a Los Angeles PD traffic warrant outstanding. Suspect protested that it was not he, but his brother who had the warrant.

Offs. Bear and Cauchon arrived and suspect was transported to the city jail. On checking the abstract of the warrant, I found it was for a MUNIR B. SIRHAN and not the suspect I had in custody. Suspect was immediately released from custody and shown to Lt. Olsen's office where he wanted to register a complaint. After registering his complaint, suspect was transported back to Rio Grande and Lake by Offs. Bear and Cauchon.

Cadet BLUMENTHAL was contacted and advised of the mix-up and to cancel the abstract with Los Angeles.

Assisted by *[Signature]* Lt. Olson and Offs. Bear/Cauchon.

322

Copies to	Copies Made	Approved	Officer - P. No.
none	By 2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176	<i>[Signature]</i>	Ross P-701 8/10/65 4:10PM

Classification PC 415 FAMILY	Date of this report 8-4-63	Case number 321 645
Location of occurrence (street address) 696 E. HOWARD ST.	Date and time occurred 8-4-63 10:AM	
Complainant (Show name, address, phone. If a firm, show firm name and address in addition to name and address of owner or agent) SIRHAN B. SIRHAN ME-19 696 E. HOWARD ST. PASADENA, SY 8-2136		
Informant (Show name, address, phone or person reporting if other than victim. Show date and time reported) SAME AS ABOVE 8-4-63 10:05AM		
Witnesses or persons interviewed other than Victim or Informant (Show name, address, phone, and nature of testimony) MRS MARY B. SIRHAN FW-49, 696 E. HOWARD ST. PASADENA, SY 8-2136 MR. SAIDALLAH B. SIRHAN ME-31, 696 E. HOWARD ST. PASADENA, SY 8-2136		
Persons arrested or suspected (Show name, address, sex, race, age, charge, booking number) NONE		

Further Details (Itemize property stolen or lost. Show make, model, serial numbers, and value of each article. Tell how crime was committed)

ABOVE COMPLAINANT STOPPED THIS OFFICER AT THE INTERSECTION OF LAKE AND WASHINGTON AND STATED THAT HE HAD AN ARGUMENT WITH HIS FAMILY AND WAS AFRAID TO GO HOME. THE UNDERSIGNED TRANSPORTED THE COMPLAINANT TO HIS HOME WHERE CONTACT WAS MADE WITH HIS MOTHER AND BROTHER.

IT WAS LEARNED THAT THE COMPLAINANT IS AT THE STAGE WHERE HE DOES NOT WANT ADVISE OR WILL NOT LISTEN TO HIS ELDERS AND WHEN SPOKEN TO, HE FLIES OFF THE HANDLE AND AN ARGUMENT STARTS.

THE COMPLAINANT WOULD NOT LISTEN TO THE UNDERSIGNED FOR ADVISE AND KEPT ARGUING WITH HIS FAMILY SO HE WAS ASKED IF HE HAD A FRIEND HE COULD VISIT UNTIL HE CALMED DOWN. THE COMPLAINANT STATED THAT HE WOULD GO AND STAY WITH HIS FRIEND, BILL BEVERIDGE 167 N. SIERRA MADRE BL. PASADENA, SY 3-6829, AND THINK THINGS OVER.

THE MOTHER OF THE COMPLAINANT FELT THAT HIS LEAVING AT THIS TIME WOULD BE BEST FOR ALL CONCERNED AND THAT MAYBE IT WOULD GIVE HIM TIME TO REALIZE THAT HE IS NOT ALWAYS RIGHT.

NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN AT THIS TIME.

323

Copies to NONE	Copies Made By 2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176	Approved R.D. CONNOR	Officer - P. No. P-675 8-4-63 12:35PM
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------	---

BICYCLE: STOLEN ☒ RECOVERED ☐

CASE No. 302200

DESCRIPTION: Make Schwinn Continental 27" Sex ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Girl

License Number P, B, T, 799 (1960) Issued by Pasadena

Frame number C 020099 Color Gold

Other description Ten speed racer type bicycle

OWNER Sirhan SIRHAN Sex ☒ M ☐ F Race W Age 17

Address & phone 1647 N. Lake Ave. Pasadena SY 82136 School John Muir

STOLEN: Location 1905 Lincoln Ave. (John Muir High School) Dist. School

Date and time stolen 2-28-61 8:30AM to 3:15PM Was bicycle locked? ☒ No ☐ Yes

Circumstances Bicycle parked in the bicycle rack at John Muir High School at 8:30AM

Bicycle noticed missing at 3:15PM.

REPORTED BY (if other than owner shown above)

Address and phone

Date and time reported 2-28-61 3:30PM Report received by L.A. Reynolds P-569

RECOVERED: Location

Date and time recovered

Circumstances

RECOVERED OR FOUND BY

Address and phone

Date and time reported Report received by

DISPOSITION (For bicycle retail use only)

This form is to be used for reporting bicycles stolen, found, or recovered. Entries may be handwritten with names printed. Two copies are prepared.

BICYCLE: STOLEN ☐ RECOVERED ☒

CASE No. 302 200 ADD

DESCRIPTION: Make Schwinn Continental ASD ☒ BDR ☐ Girls ☐

License Number PBL 1960 799 Issued by PPD

Frame number C 020099 Color GOLD

Other description ---

OWNER Sirhan B. SIRHAN Sex M Race ARAB Age 16

Address & phone 1647 N Lake Ave. Pasadena School John Muir

STOLEN: Location 1905 Lincoln Ave. John Muir Dist. School

Date and time stolen 2-28-61 Bet. 8:30am & 3:15pm Was bicycle locked? no

Circumstances ---

REPORTED BY (If other than owner shown above) ---

Address and phone ---

Date and time reported 2-28-61 3:30pm Report received by ---

RECOVERED: Location Pasadena High School Construction area.

Date and time recovered 3-7-61 3:12pm

Circumstances Reported abandoned by John Doe. Returned to owner.

RECOVERED OR FOUND BY R Stone P-601

Address and phone PPD

Date and time reported 3-7-61 3:12pm Report received by R Stone P-601

DISPOSITION (For bicycle detail use only) ---

This form is to be used for reporting bicycles stolen, found, or recovered. Entries may be handwritten with names printed. Two copies are prepared.

LA 56-156

As of June 6, 1968, the following identification record, under FBI No. 458 741 G, for SIRHAN BISHARA SIRHAN, was furnished by the Identification Division of the FBI:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

6-6-68 219 SJP

The following FBI record, NUMBER 458 741 G, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
 Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE
 • FINAL DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE
 WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
State Horse Racing Board Los Angeles California	Sirhan Bishara Sirhan #1-031944	applicant finger- printed December 16, 1965		print returned December 28, 1965 - copy submitted June 5, 1968
Police Department Los Angeles California	Unknown Subject #HCP060514	June 5, 1968	suspect in Senator Robert Kennedy shooting	
		328	329	

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.